

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

COIMBATORE – 641 013

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI FOR M.E. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

2023
Regulations

VISION AND MISSION OF THE INSTITUTION

VISION

To emerge as a centre of excellence and eminence by imparting futuristic technical education in keeping with global standards, making our students technologically competent and ethically strong so that they can readily contribute to the rapid advancement of society and mankind.

MISSION

- To achieve academic excellence through innovative teaching and learning practices.
- To enhance employability and entrepreneurship.
- To improve the research competence to address societal needs.
- To inculcate a culture that supports and reinforces ethical, professional behaviours for a harmonious and prosperous society.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY COIMBATORE – 641 013 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

VISION AND MISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT

VISION

To transpire as a centre of excellence in research with sustainable development and to articulate professionals with pioneering vision.

MISSION

- > To make the department of Environmental Engineering a renowned centre for research.
- > To transmit strong basics and applied research to bring out novel solutions by technocrats to the community at large.
- To create a nodal centre for providing consulting services for the benefit of Industries and Society.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

COIMBATORE – 641 013

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

The following Programme Educational Objectives are designed based on the department mission

PEO 1: Graduates will achieve a high level of technical expertise in the subjects related to Environmental Engineering and also good in communication skills that help them to achieve and succeed in various positions.

PEO 2: Graduates will have a strong understanding in Environmental engineering principles to do doctorate programmes and to grab employment and entrepreneurship opportunities.

PEO3: Graduates will get interest on the learning processes and inculcate in them professional ethics, moral values and social concern.

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

COIMBATORE – 641 013

M.E. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

Students of the Environmental Engineering Programme should be in possession of the following at the time of their graduation

- **PO 1:** Ability to apply research skills and provide sustainable solutions in the various fields of environmental engineering employing different methodologies and techniques.
- **PO 2:** Ability to use the latest techniques advanced modern engineering skills, instrumentation and software packages necessary for environmental engineering practice.
- **PO 3:** Ability to communicate effectively and to possess excellent report writing presentation and documentation skills.
- **PO 4:** Ability to execute the multidisciplinary projects with global standards and in a sustainable manner.
- **PO 5:** Ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in providing engineering solutions considering it impact in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts.
- PO 6: Ability to recognize the significance of lifelong learning and to accommodate themselves to the changing trends as per the societal needs.



Curriculum

CURRICULUM FOR CANDIDATES ADMITTED DURING 2022-2023 AND ONWARDS

TWO YEAR M.E PROGRAMME ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM-CURRICULUM FIRST SEMESTER

	Course			CA	End	Total	Н	ours	/We	ek
S.No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
1.	23EEFCZ1	Research Methodology and IPR	FC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2.	23EEFCZ2	Applied Mathematics for Environmental Engineers	FC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3.	23EEPC01	Design of water and wastewater Transport Systems	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4.	23EEPC02	Design of Physico – Chemical Treatment Systems	PC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
5.	23EEPC03	Solid Waste Management	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6.	23EEPEXX	Professional Elective I	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	23EEACXX	Audit course I	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
	PRACTICAL									
8.	23EEPC04	Environmental Monitoring and Analysis Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
		Total		340	460	800	20	1	4	21

SECOND SEMESTER

G N	Course	Q WIND	ON THE	CA	End	Total	F	lour	s/We	ek
S.No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
	THEORY									
1.	wastewater treatment									4
2.	23EEPC06	Industrial Wastewater Management	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3.	23EEPC07	Air Quality Management	PC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
4	23EEPEXX	Professional Elective II	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23EEPEXX	Professional Elective III	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23EEACXX	Audit course II	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
		PRAG	CTICAL							
7	23EEPC08	Environmental Process Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
8	23EEEE01	Mini project	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
		Total		360	440	800	17	2	8	21

THIRD SEMESTER

	Course			CA	End	Total	Н	ours	/We	ek
S.No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Total Marks	L	T	P	C
	THEORY									
1.	23EEPEXX	Professional Elective IV	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2.	23\$\$OEXX	Open Elective	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
		PRAC	TICAL							
3.	23EEEE02	Internship/Industrial Training	EEC	100		100	1		**	2
4.	23EEEE03	Project - I	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	24	12
		Total		240	160	400	6	0	24	20

^{** 4} Weeks Internship/Industrial training

FOURTH SEMESTER

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem	Total	Н	ours	/Wee	ek
	Code	//		Marks	Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
			PRACTICAL			'			•	
1.	23EEEE04	Project - II	EEC	60	40	400	0	0	48	24
		Total		60	40	100	0	0	48	24

TOTAL CREDITS: 86

	LIST	Γ OF FOUNDATION COURSE FO	R M.E. EN	VIRONME	NTAL ENG	INEERI	NG			
CN	Course	C T'A	C .	CA	End	Total	Н	ours	/We	ek
S.No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	C
1.	23EEFCZ1	Research Methodology and IPR	FC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2.	23EEFCZ2	Applied Mathematics for Environmental Engineers	FC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
	LIST O	F PROFESSIONAL CORE COURS	E FOR M.	E. ENVIRO	NMENTAL	ENGIN	EER	RING	Ţ	
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	End Sem Marks	Total Marks	H L	ours T	/We	ek C
1.	23EEPC01	Design of water and wastewater Transport Systems	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2.	23EEPC02	Design of Physico – Chemical Treatment Systems	PC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
3.	23EEPC03	Solid Waste Management	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4.	23EEPC04	Environmental Monitoring and Analysis Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
5.	23EEPC05	Biological processes for wastewater treatment	PC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
6.	23EEPC06	Industrial Wastewater Management	PC	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7.	23EEPC07	Air Quality Management	PC	40	60	100	3	1	0	4
8.	23EEPC08	Environmental Process Laboratory	PC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
LIS	ST OF EMP	LOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT (COURSE F	OR M.E. EN	VIRONME	ENTAL I	ENG	INE	ERI	NG
~	Course			CA	End	Total	Н	ours	/We	ek
S.No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	Т	P	C
1.	23EEEE01	Mini project	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	4	2
2.	23EEEE02	Internship/Industrial Training	EEC	100		100	-	-	**	2
3.	23EEEE03	Project - I	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	24	12
4.	23EEEE04	Project - II	EEC	60	40	100	0	0	48	24

^{** 4} Weeks Internship/Industrial training

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES FOR M.E. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

C N -	Course	C T'4	Cata	CA	End	Total	3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0 3 0 0	ek		
S.No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
1	23EEPE01	Sustainable Environmental Management	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23EEPE02	Environmental Implications of Engineered Nanomaterial	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23EEPE03	Environmental Engineering Structures	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23EEPE04	Ground Water Contamination and Transport Modeling	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23EEPE05	Environmental Impact Assessment	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23EEPE06	Environmental Economics	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	23EEPE07	Computing Techniques in Environmental Engineering	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8	23EEPE08	Environmental Risk Assessment	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9	23EEPE09	Environmental Management Standards	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10	23EEPE10	Air Quality Modeling	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
11	23EEPE11	Environmental System Analysis	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
12	23EEPE12	Remote Sensing and GIS Applications in Environmental Engineering	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13	23EEPE13	Soil Pollution Control	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
14	23EEPE14	Hazardous Waste Management	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15	23EEPE15	Advanced Wastewater Treatment and Reuse	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
16	23EEPE16	Environmental Biotechnology	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
17	23EEPE17	Marine Pollution and Control	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
18	23EEPE18	Geo – Environmental Engineering	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
19	23EEPE19	Membrane Separation Processes for water and wastewater Treatment	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
20	23EEPE20	Environmental Policy and Legislation	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
21	23EEPE21	Instrumentation, Selection and Management of Environmental Engineering Equipments	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
22	23EEPE22	Environmental Chemistry and Microbiology	PE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES FOR M.E. ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING

Sl.	Course		VIKONNIE	CA	End	Total	H	Hours/Week		
No	Code	Course Title	Category	Marks	Sem Marks	Marks	L	T	P	C
1	23SEOE01	Building Bye-Laws and Codes of Practice	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
2	23SEOE02	Planning of Smart Cities	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
3	23SEOE03	Green Building	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
4	23EEOE04	Environment Health and Safety Management	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
5	23EEOE05	Climate Change and Adaptation	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
6	23EEOE06	Waste to Energy	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
7	23GEOE07	Energy in Built Environment	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
8	23GEOE08	Earth and Its Environment	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
9	23GEOE09	Natural Hazards and Mitigation	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
10	23EDOE10	Business Analytics	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
11	23EDOE11	Introduction to Industrial safety	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
12	23EDOE12	Operations Research	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
13	23MFOE13	Occupational Health and Safety	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
14	23MFOE14	Cost Management of Engineering Projects	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
15	23MFOE15	Composite Materials	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
16	23TEOE16	Global Warming Science	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
17	23TEOE17	Introduction to Nano Electronics	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
18	23TEOE18	Green Supply Chain Management	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
19	23PSOE19	Distribution Automation System	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
20	23PSOE20	Electricity Trading & Electricity Acts	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
21	23PSOE21	Modern Automotive Systems	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
22	23PEOE22	Virtual Instrumentation	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
23	23PEOE23	Energy Management Systems	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
24	23PEOE24	Advanced Energy Storage Technology	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
25	23AEOE25	Design of Digital Systems	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
26	23AEOE26	Basics of Nano Electronics	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
27	23AEOE27	Advanced Processor	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
28	23VLOE28	HDL Programming Languages	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
29	23VLOE29	CMOS VLSI Design	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
30	23VLOE30	High Level Synthesis	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
31	23CSOE31	Artificial Intelligence	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
32	23CSOE32	Computer Network Management	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3
33	23CSOE33	Block Chain Technologies	OE	40	60	100	3	0	0	3

LIST OF AUDIT COURCES (AC)

GI	C			CA	End	T-4-1	Н	ours/	Wee	k
Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	CA Marks	Sem. Marks	Total Marks	L	Т	P	C
1	23EEACZ1	English for Research Paper writing	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
2	23EEACZ2	Disaster Management	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
3	23EEACZ3	Value Education	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
4	23EEACZ4	Constitution of India	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
5	23EEACZ5	Pedagogy Studies	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
6	23EEACZ6	Stress Management by Yoga	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
7	23EEACZ7	Personality Development Through life enlightenment skills	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0
8	23EEACZ8	Sanskrit for Technical Knowledge	AC	40	60	100	2	0	0	0

CURRICULUM DESIGN

C No	Course Work			No of C	redits		Damaantaaa
S. No	Subject Area	I	П	III	IV	Total	Percentage
1.	Foundation Course	6	0	0	0	06	6.98 %
2.	Professional Cores	12	13	0	0	25	29.07 %
3.	Professional Electives	3	6	3	0	12	13.95 %
4.	Employability Enhancement Courses	0	2	14	24	40	46.51 %
5.	Open Elective Courses	0	0	3	0	03	3.49 %
	Total Credits	21	21	20	24	86	100%



Syllabus

23EEFCZ1	(Common to all Branches)		S	EMI	ESTI	E R I		
PREREQUISI	REREQUISITES CATEGORY				P	C		
	NIL FO			0	0	3		
Course Objectives	2							
UNIT – I	UNIT – I INTRODUCTION							

Definition and objectives of Research – Types of research, Various Steps in Research process, Mathematical tools for analysis, Developing a research question-Choice of a problem Literature review, Surveying, synthesizing, critical analysis, reading materials, reviewing, rethinking, critical evaluation, interpretation, Research Purposes, Ethics in research – APA Ethics code.

UNIT – II QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR PROBLEM SOLVING

9 Periods

Statistical Modeling and Analysis, Time Series Analysis Probability Distributions, Fundamentals of Statistical Analysis and Inference, Multivariate methods, Concepts of Correlation and Regression, Fundamentals of Time Series Analysis and Spectral Analysis, Error Analysis, Applications of Spectral Analysis.

UNIT – III DATA DESCRIPTION AND REPORT WRITING

9 Periods

Tabular and graphical description of data: Tables and graphs of frequency data of one variable, Tables and graphs that show the relationship between two variables, Relation between frequency distributions and other graphs, preparing data for analysis.

Structure and Components of Research Report, Types of Report, Layout of Research Report, Mechanism of writing a research report, referencing in academic writing.

UNIT – IV INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

9 Periods

Nature of Intellectual Property: Patents, Designs, Trade and Copyright. Process of Patenting and Development: technological research, innovation, patenting, development.

International Scenario: International cooperation on Intellectual Property. Procedure for grants of patents, Patenting under PCT.

UNIT – V PATENT RIGHTS

9 Periods

Patent Rights: Scope of Patent Rights. Licensing and transfer of technology. Patent information and databases. Geographical Indications.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

REFERENCES

1	Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, "Research methodology: an introduction", Juta Academic,
	2^{nd} edition, 2014.
2	Donald H.McBurney and Theresa White, " Research Methods ", 9 th Edition, CengageLearning, 2013
3	RanjitKumar, "Research Methodology: A Step by Step Guide for Beginners", 5 th Edition, 2019
1	Du C D Vathani and CamanaCara "Deservab Mathedelegas Mathede and Tuesda" Namana

4 Dr. C. R. Kothari and GauravGarg, "Research Methodology: Methods and Trends", New age international publishers, 4th Edition, 2018

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Formulate research question for conducting research.	K3
CO2	Analyze qualitative and quantitative data.	K4
CO3	Interpret research findings and give appropriate conclusions.	K2
CO4	Develop a structured content to write technical report.	К3
CO5	Summarize the importance of IPR and protect their research work through	K2
	intellectual property.	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	1	3	-	2	1				
CO2	1	-	3	-	2	1				
CO3	-	-	2	2	3	1				
CO4	-	-	2	-	2	1				
CO5	2	-	3	2	1	1				
23EEFCZ1	2	1	3	2	2	1				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial										

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %		
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100		
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100		
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	30	10	10	-	100		
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	30	30	10	10	-	100		
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100		

23EEFCZ2	APPLIED MATHEMATICS FOR ENVIRO ENGINEERS	ONMENTAL	SEMESTER I							
PREREQUI	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С				
	NIL	NIL FC 3 0 0 3								
Course Objectives	 Understand the numerical solutions to algeb system of equations 	onderstand the numerical solutions to disposate, experiences, regularism and intensi								
	 Understand the random variables and corresponding probability distribution like Binomial, Poisson and Geometric for discrete random variable and Uniform, exponential and normal distribution for continuous random variables. Understand test of hypothesis for both small and large samples based on normal distribution and evaluate control limits using control charts to examine whether the product is within control. Understand the basic principles and methods of statistical design of experiments. The significances of effects of various factors on a given response are determined under uncertainty using statistical principles 									
UNIT – I	 Understand multivariate correlation analysis a NUMERICAL METHODS 	ind forming Regre	ssion p	nane.	9 Pe	riods				
	near Equations: Gauss elimination, Gauss Jordan and	Gauss Seidal metl	nod- m	atrix i						
Gauss Jordan	n Method- Nonlinear equations: Regula Falsi and Margrange's interpolation methods.					•				
UNIT – II	RANDOM VARIABLES & PROBABILITY DIST	RIBUTIONS			9 Pe	riods				
	iables–Moments–Moment generating functions and t isson, Geometric, Uniform, Exponential and Normal dis		Probab	ility d	istribu	tions:				
UNIT – III	TEST OF HYPOTHESIS				9 Pe	riods				
	es: Tests for Means, Variances and Proportions – Smaling t, F, Chi square distributions – Goodness of fit using	_			riance	s and				
UNIT – IV	DESIGN OF EXPERIMENT	3.			9 Pe	riods				
Analysis of v	ariance: Completely randomized design - Randomized	block design – La	tin squ	are des	sign.					
UNIT – V	STATISTICAL QUALITY CONTROL & CORRE	CLATION ANAL	YSIS		9 Pe	riods				
Statistical bas	sis for Control charts - Control limits - Control charts	of variables: X &	R- ch	arts, C	ontrol	chart				
	p, np charts, c chart - Correlation - Regression - Multip	le and Partial Corr	elation	l .						
	Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods									

REFERENCES

1	Miller and Freund "Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Prentice Hall of India Ltd, New Delhi 2015
2	S. C. Gupta and V. K. Kapoor, "Fundamental Statistics", Sulthan Chand & Sons, New Delhi –Reprint-2018.
3	S. P. Gupta, "Statistical Methods", Sulthan Chand & Sons, New Delhi – 46 th Edition, 2021.
4	Richard A.Johnson and Dean W.Wichern, "Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis", Pearson Education, Asia, 6th Edition, 2012.
5	Jay L.Devore, "Probability and statistics for Engineering and the Sciences", 8th Edition, Thomson and Duxbury, Singapore, 2012
6	Dr. P. Kandasamy, Dr. K. Thilagavathy, Dr. K. Gunavathy, "Numerical Methods", S.Chand and sons, Ram Nagar, New Delhi, 2010.

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Solve algebraic, exponential, logarithmic, and linear systems of equations numerically.	К3
CO2	Examine the random variables and corresponding probability distribution of discrete and continuous one-dimension random variables.	К3
CO3	Analyze the hypothesis for both small and large samples based on normal distribution and evaluate control limits using control charts to examine whether the product is within control.	К3
CO4	Apply the basic principles and methods of statistical design of experiments. The significances of effects of various factors on a given response are determined under uncertainty using statistical principles	K3
CO5	Perform the multivariate correlation analysis and forming Regression plane.	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	Prince I	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	P	- m	-	-
CO3	3	3	3	9) -	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	_	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	7 -	-	-
23EEFCZ2	3	3	3	// -	-	-
l – Slight, 2 – Moderat	te, 3 – Substan	tial	OTTO A			

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
Category*	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				
CAT1				10	_	_	100				
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	30	10	10	-	100				
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	30	30	10	10	-	100				
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				

23EEPC01	3EEPC01 DESIGN OF WATER AND WASTEWATER TRANSPORT SYSTEMS				SEMESTER I			
PREREQUISI'	ΓES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	PC	3	0	3			
Course	To impart knowledge on general hydraulics, water	transmission, was	tewa	ter c	onve	yance,		
Objectives	storm water drainage and respective software applic	cations.						
UNIT – I	GENERAL HYDRAULICS AND FLOW MEAS	SUREMENT		9	Per	iods		
Fluid properties	s; fluid flow - continuity principle, energy principle	e and momentum	prin	ciple	; fric	ctional		
head loss in free	and pressure flow, minor head losses; Carrying Capa	acity; Flow measu	reme	nt.				
UNIT – II	WATER TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION	ON		9	Per	iods		
Planning of Wa	ter transport System -Selection of pipe materials, W	ater transmission	main	desi	gn- g	gravity		
and pumping	main; Selection of Pumps- characteristics- econ	omics; Specials,	Join	ts, 1	ayin	g and		
maintenance, w	ater hammer analysis; water distribution pipe netwo	rk design, analysi	s and	lopti	miza	ıtion –		
appurtenances -	corrosion prevention – minimization of water losses							
UNIT – III	STORM WATER DRAINAGE			9	Per	iods		
Estimation of s	torm water run-off Formulation of rainfall intensity	duration and freq	uenc	y rel	ation	ships-		
Rational method	ds; Necessity and design of combined and separate sy	stem.						
UNIT – IV	WASTEWATER COLLECTION AND CONVE	YANCE		9 Periods				
Planning factors	s – Design of sanitary sewer; partial flow in sewers, e	conomics of sewer	r desi	gn; V	Waste	ewater		
pumps and pum	ping stations- sewer appurtenances; material, constr	ruction, inspection	and	mair	itena	nce of		
sewers; Design	of sewer outfalls-mixing conditions; conveyance of c	orrosive wastewat	ers.					
UNIT – V	SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS			9	Per	iods		
Use of comput	er software in water transmission, water distribution	on and sewer desi	ign –	- EP	ANE	T 2.2,		
LOOP version 4	.0, SEWER, BRANCH and GIS based softwares.							
Contact Period	S:							
Lecture: 45 Per	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Perio	ds Total: 45 Por	riode					

REFERENCES

1	"Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics Including Hydraulics Machines", P.N.Modi and S.M.Seth,
	Standard Book House, 2018.
2	"Manual on water supply and Treatment", CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of
	India, New Delhi, 1999.
3	"Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment", CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development,
	Government of India, New Delhi, 2013.
4	"Water supply engineering" and "Sewage waste disposal and air pollution engineering"
	(VOL 1 & 2), S.K. GARG, Khanna Publishers, 2010 & 2018.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply fluid flow principles in pipe flow calculations	К3
CO2	Analyze and design water transmission and distribution systems	K4
CO3	Estimate the storm water and design the combined and separate systems	K4
CO4	Select pipe materials for wastewater conveyance and design the wastewater pumps	K4
CO5	Illustrate and design the water and wastewater transport systems by applying the software	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX													
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6							
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	1							
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	1							
CO3	3	2	1	-	-	1							
CO4	3	2	1	-	-	1							
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	1							
23EEPC01	3	2	1	-	-	1							
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - State	Substantial	•	•	•	1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100			
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100			
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	30	10	10	-	100			
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	30	30	10	10	-	100			
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100			

OF SECOND

23EEPC02	DESIGN OF PHYSICO – CHEMICAL TREATM	ENT SYSTEMS	SEME	ESTE	R I		
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L T	P	С		
	3 1	0	4				
Course	Understanding the qualification and characterisation of	water and waste w	ater for	the de	esign		
objectives	of Conventional treatment units and exploring the advanced treatment methods to be						
	adopted.						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION		9+3	Perio	ds		
Quality of water	r and wastewater - Characteristics and Examination of v	water and wastewa	ter – wa	ter qu	ality		
and effluent st	andards - Water Quality Indices - Significance of F	Physico-chemical	treatmen	t - W	/ater		
•	Natural systems; Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Treatm	ient.					
UNIT – II	TREATMENT PRINCIPLES			Perio			
	es of Physical treatment - Screening, Flow Equalization				•		
•	ory, Grit Removal, Primary Sedimentation, Clarific						
•	ems, Removal of Volatile Organic compounds (VOCs) b	•	•				
•	ration, reverse Osmosis, Nano filtration, Ultra Filtration	• •		•	•		
	Treatment - Coagulation, Flocculation, Precipitation				tion,		
Disinfection, Ic	n exchange, Electrolytic methods, Solvent extraction, Ac	lvanced oxidation/	reduction	1.			
UNIT – III	DESIGN OF CONVENTIONAL WATER TREATM			Perio	nde –		
Objectives of conventional water treatment units – Design of screens, chemical feeding, flocculator, clarifier,							
•		•			ifier,		
tube settlers, Fi	lters - rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unit	s. Flow charts – La	ayouts –	Hydra	ifier,		
tube settlers, Fi	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue management	s. Flow charts – La	ayouts –	Hydra	ifier,		
tube settlers, Fi profile – Oper existing plants	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue managementer – case studies.	s. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advan	ayouts –	Hydra upgra	ifier, aulic ding		
tube settlers, Fi	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue management	s. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advan	ayouts –	Hydra	ifier, aulic ding		
tube settlers, Fi profile – Oper existing plants UNIT – IV	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue managementer – case studies.	s. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advants	ayouts – nces in 9+3	Hydra upgra	ifier, aulic ding		
tube settlers, Fi profile – Oper existing plants – UNIT – IV Objectives of skimmers - g	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue management – case studies. DESIGN OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE TREAT conventional sewage treatment units – Flow charts – rit chamber with proportional flow weir, settling to	s. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advant – Recent advant – Resign of bar ratanks, settling tax	9+3 ack, detents, Equ	Hydra upgra Perio ritors ualiza	ifier, aulic ding ods , oil tion,		
tube settlers, Fi profile – Oper existing plants – UNIT – IV Objectives of skimmers - g Neutralization,	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue management – case studies. DESIGN OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE TREAT conventional sewage treatment units – Flow charts – rit chamber with proportional flow weir, settling to Chemical feeding devices – flotation units. Layout as	s. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advant – Recent advant – Resign of bar ranks, settling tand Hydraulic professional Hydraulic professional materials.	9+3 ack, detents, Equal Equation (1)	Hydraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupg	ifier, aulic ding ods , oil tion, and		
tube settlers, Fi profile – Oper existing plants – UNIT – IV Objectives of skimmers - g Neutralization,	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue management – case studies. DESIGN OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE TREAT conventional sewage treatment units – Flow charts – rit chamber with proportional flow weir, settling to	s. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advant – Recent advant – Resign of bar ranks, settling tand Hydraulic professional Hydraulic professional materials.	9+3 ack, detents, Equal Equation (1)	Hydraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupg	ifier, aulic ding ods , oil tion, and		
tube settlers, Fi profile – Oper existing plants – UNIT – IV Objectives of skimmers - g Neutralization,	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue management – case studies. DESIGN OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE TREAT conventional sewage treatment units – Flow charts – rit chamber with proportional flow weir, settling to Chemical feeding devices – flotation units. Layout as	s. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advant – Recent advant – Resign of bar ranks, settling tand Hydraulic protrading existing plants.	9+3 ack, detents, Equal Equation 10 per 10 p	Hydraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupgraupg	ods , oil tion, and lies.		
tube settlers, Fi profile – Oper existing plants – UNIT – IV Objectives of skimmers – g Neutralization, maintenance as UNIT – V	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue management – case studies. DESIGN OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE TREAT conventional sewage treatment units – Flow charts – rit chamber with proportional flow weir, settling to Chemical feeding devices – flotation units. Layout aspects – Residue management – Recent advances in upgreets – R	S. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advant – Recent advant – Resign of bar ranks, settling tained Hydraulic professional existing plant – PLANTS	9+3 ack, detenks, Equal to the control of the contr	Perior ration e stud	ods , oil tion, and lies.		
tube settlers, Fi profile – Oper existing plants - UNIT – IV Objectives of skimmers - g Neutralization, maintenance as UNIT – V Objectives, pri digesters, slud	lters – rapid, slow and pressure filters- Disinfection unitation and Maintenance aspects – Residue management – case studies. DESIGN OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE TREAT conventional sewage treatment units – Flow charts – crit chamber with proportional flow weir, settling to Chemical feeding devices – flotation units. Layout aspects – Residue management – Recent advances in upgr	S. Flow charts – Lant – Recent advantage — Recent	9+3 ack, detenks, Equal to the property of the	Perior ration e stud high izers	ods , oil tion, and lies. ods rate and		

maintenance – Requirement of water for industrial applications.

Contact Periods:

Lecture:45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 00 Periods Total: 60 Periods

REFERENCES

	EI EREIVEES
1	"Physicochemical processes for water quality control", Weber, W.J., John Wiley and sons, New York,
	1983
2	"Wastewater Engineering, Treatment and Reuse", Metcalf and Eddy, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi,
	2003.
3	"Wastewater Treatment: Concepts and Design Approach", Karia, G.L., and Christian, R.A., Prentice-Hall
	of India Pvt., Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.
4	"Manual on Sewerage and Sewage Treatment", CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, GOI, New
	Delhi, 2013.
5	"Environmental engineering" Peavy, H. S., Rowe, D. R., Tchobanoglous, McGraw hills, New York, 2013.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Evaluate the water and wastewater quality and environmental significance of various	К3
	parameters.	
CO2	Execute the principles and operation of various treatment units.	К3
CO3	Appraise the suitability of the design of water and wastewater treatment plants and	К3
	unit processes.	
CO4	Evaluate the operation and performance of water and wastewater treatment units.	К3
CO5	Implement the treatment mechanisms for different industrial effluents.	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	1
23EEPC02	3	3	2	2	3	1

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	EORY		1			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applyin g (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	30	30	10	10	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	30	30	10	10	-	100
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100

23EEPC03	03 SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT				SEMESTER I				
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY 1					C			
	NIL PC					3			
Course Objectives	To understand, characterize and process solid waster recovery and knowledge on sanitary landfill.	with a particular fo	ocus	on m	etho	ds for			
UNIT – I	SOLID WASTE GENERATION AND MANAGE	MENT SYSTEM			9 Pe	eriods			

Definition of solid wastes- Sources and types of municipal solid wastes- Generation rate- Factors affecting generation rates- characteristics- methods of sampling and characterization- Effects of improper disposal of solid wastes public health and environmental effects- Solid Waste Management- Goals and objectives- Functional Elements in a Solid Waste Management- Municipal Solid Waste (M&H) rules 2016

UNIT – II SEGREGATION, STORAGE, COLLECTION AND 9 Periods TRANSPORTATION

Segregation and storage of solid waste at source - Onsite handling - collection systems and services, vehicles and equipment for collection - Factors affecting collection - community involvement and role of informal sector in waste collection- transfer stations - types of transport and location of transfer stations.

UNIT – III RECYCLING AND RECOVERY

9 Periods

Processing Techniques - Advantages of recycling, important recycling materials - stages of material recovery in solid waste management chain - principle of unit operations and equipments employed at material recovery facilities - Composting - Aerobic and anaerobic composting, benefits of composting, factors affecting composting process, windrow, aerated static pile, in-vessel and decentralized composting technologies, vermicomposting.

UNIT – IV WASTE TO ENERGY

9 Periods

Energy recovery potential, basic techniques of energy recovery; incineration – process 3Ts, incinerator details, prevention of air pollution; pyrolysis - process description, various operations involved, end products; biomethanation; refuse derived fuels, gasification.

UNIT – V SANITARY LAND FILLING

9 Periods

Definitions, types of wastes to be accepted at landfills, site selection, essential components of municipal sanitary landfill, landfilling methods, sanitary landfill design, leachate management, active and passive control of landfill gases.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

REFERENCES

- 1 **"CPHEEO (2016) Municipal Solid Waste Management Manual,"**, Central Public Health and Environmental Engineering Organisation, Ministry of Urban Development, New Delhi.
- 2 "Health Monitoring of Structural Materials and Components Methods with Applications", Tchobanoglous G., Theisen H., Vigil S.A. 2nd Ed., McGraw-Hill, USA (2014).
- 3 **"Environmental Engineering",** Peavy, H.S., Rowe, D.R., and Tchobanoglous, G. 1st Ed., McGraw Hill Education, USA (2017).
- 4 "Hand Book of Solid Waste Management", Tchobanoglous G., Frank Kreith, 2nd Ed., McGraw Hill, USA (2002).
- 5 "Geotechnical Aspects of Landfill Design and Construction", Qian X, Koerner RM and Gray DH.,1st Ed., Prentice Hall, USA(2002
- 6 "Solid waste management: Collection, Processing and Disposal" Bhide, A D and Sundaresan, B B NEERI, Nagpur. (2001)

	SE OUTCOMES: ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Summarize the different elements of solid waste management	K2
CO2	Differentiate the concepts of segregation, storage, collection and transportation of solid waste	К3
CO3	Investigate the important concepts of processing techniques and energy recovery	K3
CO4	Implement the concept of energy recovery from waste to wealth	К3
CO5	Apply the knowledge of sanitary landfilling	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	3	3	-	2	2	1			
CO2	3	3	-	2	3	1			
CO3	3	3	-	3	3	1			
CO4	3	3	-	3	3	1			
CO5	3	3	-	3	3	1			
23EEPC03	3	3	mmn_	3	3	1			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate	e, 3 – Substan	tial	THE SECOND	10					

1 2118111, 2		W. East	10	2					
		18 200	HOME OF						
ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total		
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%		
Category*			意人	//					
CAT1	25	30	35	10	-	-	100		
CAT2	25	30	35	10	-	-	100		
Individual	20	30	40	10	-	-	100		
Assessment 1/		O TO	SUR!						
Case Study 1/		785-20	1000 CM	7					
Seminar 1 /									
Project1									
Individual	20	30	40	10	-	-	100		
Assessment 2/									
Case Study 2/									
Seminar 2/									
Project 2									
ESE	25	30	35	10	-	-	100		

23EEPC04	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND A LABORATORY	S	SEMESTER I				
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY					C	
	NIL	PC	0	0	4	2	
Course							

LAB EXPERIMENTS / PROGRAMS

I. WATER AND WASTEWATER:

- 1. Determination of pH, Solids (TDS, TSS, VS), Acidity, Alkalinity, Hardness, Chlorides and Fluorides
- 2. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen, Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Chemical Oxygen Demand
- 3. Estimation of Nitrogen, Phosphates and Sulphates
- 4. Determination of Available Chlorine in bleaching powder and Break point Chlorination test
- 5. Plate count test and MPN test
- 6. Estimation of Organic Compounds Using HPLC and TOC
- 7. Determination of Heavy metals using AAS

II. AIR:

- 8. Estimation of Particulate matter (PM₁₀, PM_{2.5}), SOx, NOx and VOC in ambient air
- 9. Estimation of VOC and CO in Indoor air

III. NOISE:

10. Estimation of ambient Noise level

IV. ADVANCED INSTRUMENT TECHNIQUES:

11. Analysis of Environmental Engineering problems using advanced instruments

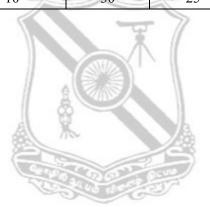
Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

COUR	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Analyze the various physical and chemical characteristics of water and wastewater.	K4
CO2	Analyze the various biological characteristics of water and wastewater.	K4
CO3	Identify the heavy metal present in the wastewater.	K4
CO4	Measure the air and noise pollution in outdoor and indoor environment	K4
CO5	Analyze Environmental problems using advanced instrument.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	1			
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	1			
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	1			
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	1			
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	1			
23EEPC04	3	3	2	2	2	1			
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Started	ubstantial	1	•	1	1	1			

	T PATTERN – T		A 1 ·	A 1 .	E 1 4	10 4:	7F 4 1
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
Exercise 1	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 2	10	15	25	20	25	5	100
Exercise 3	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 4	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 5	15	15	25	25	15	5	100
Exercise 6	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 7	10	10	30	25	20	5	100
Exercise 8	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 9	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 10	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 11	10	25	25	25	10	5	100
Model Lab	10	15	25	20	25	5	100
Other mode	-	-		-	-	-	-
of internal		0.00	T. O. D.				
assessments		(8)16	自由ない ない	*3			
ESE	10	10	30	25	20	5	100



23EEPC05 BIOLOGICAL PROCESS FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT						E R II		
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	PC	3	1	0	4		
Course	Imparting the principles and applications of biologica	l processes in wast	ewat	er tr	eatm	ent.		
Objectives								
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION, PROCESS ANALYSIS AND S	SELECTION		9+	3 Pe	riods		
Biological trea	atment processes – objectives – Choice of treatment	method – Environ	ment	al ir	npac	t and		
other consider	ations in planning the treatment - Cost of Wastewat	er treatment – Rea	ctor	s us	ed fo	or the		
treatment – ma	ass balance analysis – Reactions, Reaction rates – Enz	yme reaction. Mod	eling	gof	ideal	flow		
and non-ideal	flow reactors - Reactors in parallel - Reactors in s	eries – Tracer tes	ts –	Esti	mati	on of		
dispersion coe	fficient.							
UNIT – II	SUSPENDED GROWTH TREATMENT PROCE	SS- ASP		9+	3 Pe	riods		
Role of micro	organisms - Microbial growth kinetics - Biological o	xidation process -	load	ling	-MC	RT –		
F/M ratio – De	etermination of biokinetic coefficients - Modeling of s	uspended growth t	reatr	nent	proc	cess –		
Description, D	Design and operating parameters - Modeling of plug f	low reactors - Oxy	gen	requ	iiren	nents-		
arrangement fo	or transfer of oxygen- Secondary clarifier- design featur	es.						
UNIT – III	UNIT – III SUSPENDED GROWTH TREATMENT PROCESS 9+3 Period							
Aerated lagoor	ns. Oxidation pond - Stabilization ponds - Classifica	tion - Application	– P	roce	ss de	esign,		
flow pattern as	flow pattern and analysis of Aerobic ponds – Facultative ponds – Anaerobic ponds – maturation ponds –							

UNIT – IV ATTACHED GROWTH TREATMENT PROCESS

Construction and performance – MBBR systems.

9+3 Periods

Attached Growth Treatment Process – Substrate Removal in Attached Growth Treatment Process – Trickling Filter – Process – Classification - design based on Popular design equations – NRC, Rankine's and Eckenfelder equation – Rotating Biological contactors – Anaerobic attached growth treatment processes – upflow packed Bed – upflow expanded bed – Fluidized bed – Down flow bed. (Only theory).

UNIT – V SUSPENDED GROWTH TREATMENT PROCESS- DIGESTION 9+3 Periods PROCESS

Sludge digestion- Sources of sludge- Characteristics- Quantities- Anaerobic digestion- Process- Kinetic relationship- gas production- design considerations. Anaerobic treatment of liquid wastes- Anaerobic sludge blanket process- design considerations. Sludge management facilities, sludge thickening, sludge dewatering (mechanical and gravity) layout.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 60 Periods

REFERENCES:

1	"Waste Water Engineering – Treatment and reuse", Metcalf and Eddy, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill
	Education, 2017.
2	"Waste Water Treatment and disposal", Arceivala S. J., Marceldekker publishers, 1981.
3	"Biological process design for Wastewater Treatment", Larry D. Benefield and Clifford W. Randall,
	Ibis publishers, 1994.
4	"Environmental Engineering", Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe and George Techobanoglous,
	McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
5	"Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control and Reuse", Arceivala S. J., Third Edition, McGraw
	Hill Education, 2017

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Summarize the background of biological treatment processes.	K2
CO2	Model the suspended growth process.	К3
CO3	Analyze and Design the suspended growth treatment plant and ponds.	К3
CO4	Analyze and Design attached growth treatment process facilities.	К3
CO5	Examine the various digestion processes.	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	-
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	-
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	-
CO5	3	3	2	2	2	-
23EEPC05	3	3	3	3	3	-
I – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial		a FRESTA		•	

ASSESSMENT	Γ PATTERN – T	HEORY	-W	77			
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*			*	\			
CAT1	10	20	45	20	5	-	100
CAT2	10	20	45	20	5	-	100
Individual	20	30	40	10	-	-	100
Assessment 1/		CHINA		=)			
Case Study 1/		Z (20 20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	Section 2				
Seminar 1 /		-0-					
Project1							
Individual	20	30	40	10	-	-	100
Assessment 2/							
Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2/							
Project 2							
ESE	10	20	45	20	5	-	100

23EEPC06 INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT S				SEMESTER II				
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	PC	3	0	0	3		
Course	Course Analysing the disposal effects of industrial waste water with the hel							
Objectives	waste minimization techniques, and also imparting kn	nowledge about p	ollut	ion	from	major		
	industries and treatment technologies.							
UNIT – I	SOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS				9 P	eriods		
Sources and ty	pes of industrial wastewater- Environmental Impacts-l	ndustrial wastewa	ater	mon	itori	ng and		
sampling -chara	acterization and variables - Toxicity and Bioassay tests	s. Prevention vs C	Conti	ol o	f Ind	lustrial		
Pollution- Sour	ce reduction techniques- effect of Industrial Effluents o	n Streams, Sewer	and	Hun	nan h	nealth.		
UNIT – II	WASTE TREATMENT PRESPECTIVE				9 P	eriods		
Waste minimiz	ation - Equalization - Neutralization -Oil separation -I	Flotation -Precipit	atio	n -H	eavy	metal		
Removal -Adso	erption -Aerobic and anaerobic biological treatment – S	sequencing batch	reac	tors	-Hig	h-Rate		
reactors - Che	mical and wet air oxidation - Ozonation - Photoc	atalysis – ion e	xcha	inge	-men	nbrane		
technologies - 1	Nutrient removal.							
UNIT – III	EFFLUENT DISPOSAL TECHNIQUES				9 P	eriods		
Common Efflu	ent Treatment Plants - Advantages - zero polluting in	dustry concept -	Red	uce,	Reu	se and		
Recycle of wa	stewater-Disposal of effluent on land- characteristics	and disposal of	slu	dge	– Re	esidual		
Management.	O THE PART OF THE							
UNIT – IV	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT-I				9 P	eriods		
Industrial man	ufacturing process description, wastewater character	ristics, source re-	duct	ion	poin	ts and		
effluent treatme	ent flow sheet for Textiles - Tanneries - Sugar and dist	illeries – Petroleu	m re	fine	ries -	- Food		
processing - Fe	rtilizers-Dairy - Pharmaceutical industry.							
UNIT – V	UNIT – V INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT- II 9 Perio					eriods		
Industrial man	ufacturing process description, wastewater character	ristics, source re-	duct	ion	poin	ts and		
effluent treatme	ent flow sheet for, Pulp and Paper mill - Iron and Stee	l industries- Mea	t pac	cking	g ind	ustries		
and Poultry Pla	nt-Automobile Industry – Industrial Estates.							
Contact Period	g.							
Contact I crio	13.							

REFERENCES:

1	"Microbiology and Chemistry for Environmental Scientists and Engineers", J N Lester, Second edition, 2018
2	"Chemistry for Environmental Engineering and Science", Clair N. Sawyer, Perry L. Mccarty &
	Gene F Parkin, McGraw Hill Education, Fifth edition, 2017
3	"Environmental Chemistry", Anil Kumar De, Arnab Kumar De, New Age International publishers,
	Tenth edition, 2021.
4	"Environmental Science and Engineering", Yugananth P & Kumaravelan R, Scitech Publications,
	Second edition, 2015.
5	"Manual of Environmental Microbiology", Marylynn V Yates, Fourth edition, 2016.

	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	mapped
CO1	Outline the waste water sources and environmental implications of various industrial effluents.	K2
CO2	Summarize the various pollution prevention options.	K2
CO3	Assess the remedial technologies for disposal of industrial effluents.	К3
CO4	Employ the design solutions for the treatment and disposal of treated effluents.	К3
CO5	Implement and comprehend the pollution control methods for specific industries.	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	2	3	2	2	2				
CO2	3	2	3	2	2	3				
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	1				
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2				
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	3				
23EEPC06	3	3	3	3	2	3				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su	bstantial	State of the		1						
			7							

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test / bloom's category*	Remembering (k1) %	Understandin g (k2) %	Applying (k3) %	Analyzing (k4) %	Evaluating (k5) %	Creating (k6) %	Total %					
CAT1	25	35	20	10	10	-	100					
CAT2	25	35	20	10	10	-	100					
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100					
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100					
ESE	25	35	20	10	10	-	100					

23EEPC07	7	AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT		SE	EMESTER II			
PREREQUIS	SITE	S	CATEGORY L T P					
		NIL	PC	3	1	0	4	
Course	Iden	tifying the different air pollutants sources, characteris	stics and adop	ting su	itable	sam	pling,	
Objectives	mod	eling techniques along with control measures includin	g indoor air q	uality r	nanag	gemei	nt and	
		legislations.						
UNIT – I		RODUCTION TO AIR POLLUTANTS					riods	
		place of disposal of pollutants - Definition- Air Poll						
		ollutants - Units of measurements of pollutants - A						
pollution indi-	ces -	Air pollution and its effects on human beings, plants a	and animals - l	Econon	nic ef	fects	of air	
pollution								
UNIT – II	SAN	MPLING, METEOROLOGY AND AIR QUALITY	MODELLIN	G	9+	3 Per	riods	
Ambient air	samp	oling and measurement of particulate and gaseous	pollutants En	nvironn	nenta	fac	tors -	
Meteorology	- ten	perature lapse rate and stability - Adiabatic lapse ra	te – Wind Ro	se - In	versi	on –	Wind	
velocity and t	urbul	ence - Stack sampling - Plume behaviour - Dispersion	of air polluta	nts - M	axim	um n	nixing	
		model - Fixed Box models - Estimation of plume rise -						
UNIT – III		NTROL OF PARTICULATE AND GASEOUS CO				3 Per		
	-	election of Control Equipment – Working principles of		_				
1 ^ ^		ty Separators, cyclones, Fabric filters, Particulate Sc				•		
	•	s of various types of gaseous control equipment - al		sorption	ı, coı	ndens	ation,	
		crubbers, Bio filters Case studies for stationary and mo	bile sources.		Δ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
		OOR AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT	t	1 T		3 Per		
		control of indoor air pollutants, sick building syndro		kadon 1	'ollut	ion a	na its	
		ne process - UV photolysis – Health effects of indoor a	*	E C	0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
UNIT – V		POLLUTION SURVEY, LEGISLATIONS AND (3 Per		
		ey - Air pollution legislation and regulations – Enviro			_			
_		Air pollution in Indian cities. Case studies – some sp				indu	ıstry -	
		er - paper industry - Sources of pollutants and its contro	ols - Cost bene	fit anal	ysis.			
Contact Perio		200 DO 3000	_	-c-				
Lecture: 45 F	'erio	ds Tutorial: 15 Periods Practical: 0 Perio	ods Total	: 60 Pe	riods	}		

REFERENCES

1	"Environmental Engineering", Howard S. Peavy, Doald R. Rowe and George Tchobanoglous,
	McGraw-Hill Co.,2013
2	"Air Pollution and Control Technologies", Dr. Y. Anjaneyulu, Allied publishers Ltd., 2 nd edition, 2018.
3	"Air Quality" Thad Godish, Taylor and Francis, 5 th edition, 2017.
4	"Air pollution prevention and control technologies", Anjaneyulu yerramilli, 2020
5	"Principles of Air Quality Management", Roger D. Griffin, 2020.

COURS	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon con	mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Compare the status of global and local air pollution scenario and their effects	K2
CO2	Interpret the modeling and analysis of air pollutants.	K3
CO3	Implement the concepts of control strategies adopted for removal of particulate	K3
	matter and gaseous pollutants	
CO4	Summarize the indoor air pollution sources and management.	K2
CO5	Apply the concepts of air pollution survey, legislation and case studies.	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	2	1	2	2	2				
CO2	3	3	1	3	3	1				
CO3	3	3	1	2	3	2				
CO4	3	3	1	3	3	2				
CO5	3	2	3	2	2	2				
23EEPC07	3	3	3	3	3	2				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moder	ate, 3 – Substa	antial		•	-					

ASSESSMENT I	PATTERN – TH	EORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	25	30	35	10	-	-	100
CAT2	25	30	35	10	-	-	100
Individual		1000	115 0 F-1240	\$ (P)			
Assessment 1/		V 5250	10 0 C	S)			
Case Study 1/	20	30	40	10	-	-	100
Seminar 1 /			- GJ	77			
Project1			- *	//			
Individual			Up Y				
Assessment 2/				//			
Case Study 2/	20	30	40	10	-	-	100
Seminar 2/		al V	10 10	V/s			
Project 2		The same		2 00			
ESE	25	30	35	10	-	-	100

The state of the s

23EEPC08 ENVIRONMENTAL PROCESS LABORATORY						SEMESTER II				
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY					С				
	NIL	PC	0	0	4	2				
Course	To develop the skill for conducting treatability studie	es of water and w	astev	vate	r trea	atment				
Objectives	by various operation and processes using laborator	y scale models a	nd to	o as	certa	in the				
	suitability of water sample for various purposes.									

LAB EXPERIMENTS / PROGRAMS

- 1. Study on Jar test for determining optimum coagulant dosage.
- 2. Study on Electro Coagulation Process.
- 3. Batch Studies on settling
 - a) Type I Settling
 - b) Type II Settling
- 4. Determination of Characteristics of Filter media.
- 5. Adsorption studies
 - a) Batch
 - b) Continuous
- 6. Performance analysis of Aeration system.
- 7. Performance analysis of Activated Sludge Process
- 8. Advanced Oxidation Studies using Photo catalytic reactor
- 9. Casting and testing of membrane using membrane casting unit
- 10. Synthesis and characterization of Nano rods using Electro spinning techniques / CVD Chamber
- 11. Determination of organic compounds from waste compost

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

COUR	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Perform the coagulation process for wastewater treatment.	K3
CO2	Determine the batch settling data for wastewater	K3
CO3	Investigate the efficiency of colour removal by adsorption process	K3
CO4	Synthesis and characterize the nano materials for the wastewater treatment	K3
CO5	Identify the organic composition from the waste compost	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	3				
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	3				
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	3				
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	3				
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	3				
23EEPC08	3	3	3	3	3	3				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub	stantial									

ASSESSMEN	T PATTERN – T	HEORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*	20	25	25	1.5	10	-	100
Exercise 1	20	25	25	15	10	5	100
Exercise 2	10	15	25	20	25	5	100
Exercise 3	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 4	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 5	15	15	25	25	15	5	100
Exercise 6	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 7	10	10	30	25	20	5	100
Exercise 8	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 9	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 10	10	15	25	25	20	5	100
Exercise 11	10	25	25	25	10	5	100
Model Lab	10	15	25	20	25	5	100
Other mode of internal assessments	-	(9 th			-	-	-
ESE	10	10	30	25	20	5	100

23EEEE01	MINI PROJECT		SE	EME	STE	R II
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	EEC	0	0	4	2

Course To Identify environmental engineering problems, review of literature, methodology, modelling and design of Prototypes by applying engineering principles.

SYLLABUS

Mini Project will have mid semester presentation and end semester presentation. Mid semester presentation will include identification of the problem based on the literature review on the topic referring to latest literature available.

End semester presentation should be done along with the report on identification of topic for the work and the methodology adopted involving scientific research, collection and analysis of data, determining solutions highlighting individuals' contribution.

Continuous assessment of Mini Project at Mid Semester and End Semester will be monitored by the departmental committee.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 60 Periods Total: 60 Periods

	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Identify Environmental Engineering problems based on the current scenario	K2
CO2	Familiarize with the various treatment process for water, wastewater, air pollution and solid waste.	K2
CO3	Apply different treatments and control systems for waste management.	К3
CO4	Encounter the analysis and design of entire process unit.	K4
CO5	Develop a suitable sustainable solution for environmental engineering problems.	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	2				
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	2				
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2				
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2				
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	2				
23EEEE01	3	3	2	3	3	2				
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Supplemental Supp	ıbstantial									

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %					
CAT1	-	10	25	15	10	40	100					
CAT2	-	10	25	15	10	40	100					
Individual Assignment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1/ Mini project	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
ESE	-	10	25	15	10	40	100					

23EEE02 INTERNSHIP/ INDUSTRIAL TRAINING	SEMESTER
---	----------

PREREQUISITES: NIL	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	EEC	-	-		-

Course Objectives	To acquire entrepreneurship skills in the field of Environmental Engineering. To identify a specific problem and to give the solution for the current need of the industries.
SYLLABUS	
End semester	presentation should be done along with the report on internship training.

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy Mapped
CO1 Relate theoretical knowledge and skills to real world situation.	K3
CO2 Integrate knowledge from diverse disciplines in Environmental Sectors.	K3
CO3 Apply higher order thinking skills in making decisions in complex situations.	К3
CO4 Express ideas clearly with clients and in the preparation of technical documents.	K3
CO5 Conduct collaborative research and preparation of technical document.	К3

Course Articulation Matrix										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2				
CO2	3	2	2	3	2	2				
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	3				
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2				
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3				
CO6	3	2	2	3	2	2				
23EEEE03	3	2	2	3	3	2				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su	bstantial									

23EEEE03	PROJECT - I	PROJECT - I					
PREREQUISI	TES: NIL	CATEGORY		T	P	C	
		EEC	0	0	24	12	

Course
Objectives

To identify a specific problem for the current need of the problem, collecting information related to the same through detailed review of literature and to develop the methodology to solve the identified problem.

SYLLABUS

The student individually works on a specific topic approved by faculty member who is familiar in this area of interest. The student can select any topic which is relevant to his/her specialization of the programme. The topic may be experimental or analytical or case studies. At the end of the semester, a detailed report on the work done should be submitted which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work. The students will be evaluated through a viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 360 Periods Total: 360 Periods

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Identify the research problems based on current scenario.	K2
CO2	Collect the literatures relevant to the research problem identified.	K3
CO3	Critically assess and propose solutions to environmental engineering problems.	K4
CO4	Perform analytical and experimental investigation.	K5
CO5	Demonstrate the research findings and present the solutions of the thesis work.	K6

		W -	- ADV 1							
COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	3				
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3				
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	3				
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	3				
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3				
23EEEE03	3	3	2	3	3	3				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su	ıbstantial	•	•	•	•	•				

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total					
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%					
Category*												
CAT1	-	10	25	15	10	40	100					
CAT2	-	10	25	15	10	40	100					
Individual												
Assignment 1/												
Case Study 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Seminar 1/												
Mini project												
ESE	-	10	25	15	10	40	100					

23EEEE04	PROJECT - II			SEMESTER IV				
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY				P	C		
	NIL			0	48	24		
Course To solve the identified problem based on the formulated methodology, and to develop								
Objectives skills to analyze and discuss the test results and make conclusions.								

SYLLABUS

The student should continue the Phase I work on the selected topic as per the formulated methodology. At the end of the semester, after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor and review committee, a detailed report should be prepared and submitted to the head of the department. The students will be evaluated through based on the report and the viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners including one external examiner.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 0 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 720 Periods Total: 720 Periods

COUF	Bloom's Taxonomy	
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Identify the research problems based on current scenario.	K2
CO2	Collect the literatures relevant to the research problem identified.	K3
CO3	Critically assess and propose solutions to environmental engineering problems.	K4
CO4	Perform analytical and experimental investigation.	K5
CO5	Demonstrate the research findings and present the solutions of the thesis work.	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION	COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	3		
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3		
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	3		
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	3		
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3		
23EEEE04	3	3	2	3	3	3		
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - S	ubstantial	•	•	•	•			

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total				
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%				
Category*											
CAT1	-	10	25	15	10	40	100				
CAT2	-	10	25	15	10	40	100				
Individual											
Assignment 1/											
Case Study 1/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Seminar 1/											
Mini project											
ESE	-	10	25	15	10	40	100				

23EEPE01	SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENT	'AL MANAGEM	ENT	,			
PREREQUISI	TTES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3	
Course	To emphasize the need on sustainable developme	ent, cleaner produ	uctio	n, v	vaste	audit,	
Objectives	environmental health and safety and to impart know	edge on green pro	cess	mai	nage	ment in	
	various industries.						
UNIT – I	SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT			9	Peri	ods	
Concepts of Su	ustainable Development - Indicators of Sustainability	– Sustainability S	trate	gies,	, Bai	riers to	
Sustainability -	Resource Degradation - Industrialization and Sustai	nable Developmer	nt - S	Soci	о Ес	onomic	
Policies for Sus	stainable Development						
UNIT – II	CLEANER PRODUCTION			9	Peri	ods	
Clean Develop	ment Mechanism, - Principles and Concepts of Cleaner	Production - Defi	nitio	n - I	mpo	rtance -	
Historical Evo	lution - Benefits - Promotion - Barriers - Source	Reduction Techni	ques	-]	Proc	ess and	
Equipment Opt	imization, Reuse, Recovery, Recycle, Raw Material Su	bstitution – Waste	Auc	lit			
UNIT – III	CARBON TRADING			9	Peri	ods	
Green House (Gases and Carbon Credit - Carbon Sequestration- Sus	tainable Developm	nent	thro	ugh	Trade -	
Carbon Trading	g – Carbon footprint						
UNIT – IV	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AND SAFETY			9	Peri	ods	
Ecotoxicology	- Hazards by Industry and its Environmental Effects - l	Relationship of Oc	cupa	tion	al H	ygiene /	
Safety and Di	sease - Overview, Planning, Hazard Identification a	nd Risk Assessme	ent -	Pe	sticio	des and	
Environment.							
UNIT – V GREEN PROCESS MANAGEMENT 9 Periods						ods	
Green Energy	and Green Process Management in Pharmaceutic	al, Construction,	Tex	tiles	, Pe	troleum	
Refineries, Iron	Refineries, Iron and Steel Industries.						
Contact Perio	Contact Periods:						
Lecture: 45 Pe	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods						

1	"Understanding Sustainable Development", John Blewitt, Third edition, Taylor & Francis Ltd., 2017.
2	"Cleaner Production: Toward a Better Future", Francisco Jose Gomes da Silva, Ronny Miguel
	Gouveia , Springer Publications, 2020.
3	"The Carbon Footprint Handbook" Subramanian Senthilkannan Muthu, Taylor & Francis Ltd., 2015.
4	"Safety, Health, and Environment", NAPTA, 2nd Edition, Pearson Publications, 2019.
5	"Green Business Process Management", Jan Recker, Stefan Seidel, Springer Publications, 2012.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Implement the sustainable development through various strategies.	К3
CO2	Execute various practices of cleaner production.	К3
CO3	Perform waste audit and evaluate carbon footprint to achieve sustainable	К3
	development.	
CO4	Examine the toxicological and hazardous effects of Industries on Environment.	К3
CO5	Apply green process management in various industrial sectors.	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	2		
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2		
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	1		
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	1		
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2		
23EEPE01	3	2	2	3	3	2		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total				
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%				
Category*											
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				
Individual			0.000								
Assessment 1/		- Grown	mp_	_							
Case Study 1/	20	40	30	10	-	-	100				
Seminar 1 /		V 5 25 10	TO SELV								
Project 1				5							
Individual		100	40	/							
Assessment 2/											
Case Study 2/	20	40	30	10	-	-	100				
Seminar 2/		// A 2/									
Project 2		1 8									
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100				

Co Course

23EEPE02 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS OF ENGINEERED NANOMATERIAL							
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С	
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3	
Course	Creating an awareness on nanotechnology and their a	applications and i	mpaı	t kn	owle	dge	
Objectives	on nano toxicology						
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			9 I	Perio	ds	
Introduction to	o nanotechnology – types of nanomaterials – natu	ral and engineere	d na	nopa	articl	es –	
Properties of	Nanomaterials - synthesis: Physical, chemical an	d Biosynthesis of	f Na	nopa	rticl	es –	
characterization	n of nanoparticles – nanotechnology products – Enviro	onmental benefits o	f nan	otec	hnol	ogy.	
UNIT – II	APPLICATIONS OF NANOTECHNOLOGY			9 I	Perio	ds	
Nanoparticles	n energy and environment application -Fuel cell technique	nologies nanoteo	chnol	ogy	for v	vater	
remediation -	use of nanomaterials for environmental remediation -	nanomaterial base	ed ph	oto (catal	yst –	
kinetics of deg	radation –Nanolithography – Biomedical application.						
UNIT – III	NANOTOXICOLOGY			9 I	Perio	ds	
Nanotoxicolog	y - toxicity of engineered nanoparticles - Health th	reats and effects	of na	nop	artic	les –	
Entry routes in	to the human body – Threshold-permissible limits - Po	ortals of entry and	targe	t tiss	ue-ro	outes	
of entry of poll	utants- Impact on Environmental health - Occupationa	al exposure.					
UNIT – IV	NANOMATERIAL-POLLUTION AND CONTR	OL STRATEGIE	S	9 I	Perio	ds	
Nanopollution	- Nanomaterials in environment - sources of pollu	tion-transport thro	ugh	envi	ronn	nent-	
Pollution contr	Pollution control strategies.						
UNIT – V	UNIT – V SUSTAINABLE NANOTECHNOLOGY 9 Periods					ds	
Applications o	f Industrial ecology to nanotechnology- Fate of nano	materials – Enviro	nme	ntal	life (cycle	
analysis of n	anomaterials - Environmental reconnaissance and	d surveillance -	Cor	pora	te s	ocial	
responsibility f	or nanotechnology – Nanomaterials in future.						
Contact Perio	ds:						
Lecture: 45 Po	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Po	eriods Total	: 45]	Perio	ods		

1	"Introduction to Nanoscience" by Gabor L. Hornyak, Joydeep Dutta, Harry F. Tibbals, Anil K. Rao.
	CRC Press, 2008.
2	"Handbook of Nanofabrication" Edited by Gary Wiederrcht. Elsevier, 2010
3	"Nanotechnology: Health and Environmental risk" by Jo Anne Shatkin. CRC press, 2008.
4	"Nanotechnology: An Introduction to Synthesis Properties and Applications of Nanomaterials",
4	"Nanotechnology: An Introduction to Synthesis Properties and Applications of Nanomaterials", Thomas Varghese, K.M. Balakrishna, Atlantic publications, Reprint 2016 edition.
5	

COUL	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Implement the nanotechnology through various method.	K2
CO2	Execute various practices of nanotechnology.	K3
CO3	Implement the nanotoxicology in various field.	К3
CO4	Examine the nanotechnology in pollution control on Environment.	К3
CO5	Apply sustainable nanotechnology.	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	1			
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2			
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	1			
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	1			
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	1			
23EEPE02	3	3	2	3	3	2			
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Started	Substantial	•	•	•	•	•			

ASSESSMENT I	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total			
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%			
CAT1	30	30	20	10	5	5	100			
CAT2	20	40	20	10	5	5	100			
Individual			P							
Assessment 1/		0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1								
Case Study 1/	20	40	30	10	-	-	100			
Seminar 1 /			- >							
Project 1			* /							
Individual		4000	XIV II							
Assessment 2/			3) //							
Case Study 2/	20	40	30	10	-	-	100			
Seminar 2/			100							
Project 2		A B	450	3						
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100			

23EEPE03	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING STRUCTURES									
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL PE									
Course Objectives		To acquire knowledge on design of pipes, roofing structures, water tanks, special structures and to develop knowledge on repair and rehabilitation of structures.								
UNIT – I	DESIGN OF PIPES			9 P	erio	ds				
Structural desi	gn of Concrete, Prestressed Concrete, Steel and Cast-	iron pipes - pipin	g m	ains	– joi	nts –				
Leak detection	- Advances in the manufacture of pipes.									
UNIT – II	DESIGN OF CONCRETE ROOFING SYSTEMS			9 Periods						
Design of con-	crete roofing systems - Cylindrical, Spherical and Co	nical shapes using	, me	mbra	ne t	neory				
and design of	various types of concrete folded plates for roofing.									
UNIT – III	ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF WATER TANKS			9 P	erio	ds				
IS Codes for the	he design of water retaining structures - Design of circ	ular, rectangular,	sphe	rical	and	Intze				
type of tanks u	sing concrete.									
UNIT – IV	DESIGN OF SPECIAL PURPOSE STRUCTURE	S		9 P	erio	ds				
Design of Un	derground reservoirs, swimming pools, Intake towers	, settling tanks, o	lari	- flo	ccul	ators,				
aeration tanks.	- Chumbs									
UNIT – V	REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF STRUCT	URES		9 P	erio	ds				
Diagnosing the	e cause and damage, identification of different types of	f structural and no	n-st	ructu	ral c	racks				
•	habilitation methods for Masonry, Concrete and Steel	Structures - Dura	bilit	y of	Struc	tures				
used in water a	and sewerage works.									
Contact Perio	ds:									
Lecture: 45 P	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe	eriods Total	: 45	Peri	ods					

1	"The Fundamentals of Piping Design", Peter Smith, Elsevier Science, 2013.
2	"Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design", N. Krishna Raju, CBS Publishers & Distributors, Third
	edition, 2016.
3	"Reinforced Concrete Design", S Unnikrishna Pillai, Devdas Menon, Tata McGraw Hill Foundation
	Private Limited, 2017
4	"Maintenance, Repair & Rehabilitation & Minor Works of Buildings", P.C. Varghese, PHI
	Learning Private Limited, 2014.

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Design various piping systems based on environmental conditions.	К3
CO2	Analyze and design concrete roofing systems.	К3
CO3	Analyze and design various types of water tanks	К3
CO4	Execute the design of various special structures such as underground reservoirs,	К3
	swimming pools etc.,	
CO5	Assess the condition of structures and suggest rehabilitation measures.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	2				
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	1				
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	1				
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	2				
CO5	2	3	2	2	3	2				
23EEPE03	3	2	2	2	2	2				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su	bstantial	•	•		•	•				

Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*							
CAT1	10	15	25	25	15	10	100
CAT2	10	15	25	25	15	10	100
Individual		O DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY	St. 15	X			
Assessment 1/		(S 2) () (THE SELV				
Case Study 1/	-		50	50	-	-	100
Seminar 1 /		100	9	(
Project 1							
Individual			€ \' \				
Assessment 2/		// 鱼					
Case Study 2/	-	1 -8	50	50	-	-	100
Seminar 2/		M B		A.			
Project 2			-	<u> </u>			
ESE	10	⁰ 15	25	25	15	10	100

23EEPE (RT M	IOD	ELI	NG						
PREREQUIS	ITES		CATEGORY	LTP						
	N	IL	PE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To stu	idy the basics of contaminant transport pheno	omenon, to identi	fy th	e so	urce	s and			
Objectives	causes	s of ground water pollution for predicting t	he suitable num	erical	mo	deli	ng of			
	ground	dwater								
UNIT – I	INTR	ODUCTION TO GROUND WATER			91	Perio	ds			
Ground water	and the	hydrologic cycles; Ground water and geologi	c processes. Phys	sical j	prop	ertie	s and			
principles - D	arcy's I	Law - Hydraulic Head and Fluid Potential -	Piezometers and	d Ne	sts.	Hyd	raulic			
conductivity ar	nd perme	eability - Homogeneity and Anisotropy - Porosit	ty and voids Ratio	- Un	satu	rated	l flow			
and the water t	able - St	eady state flow and Transient flow - Compressil	oility and effective	e stres	ss.					
UNIT – II	BASI	CS OF CONTAMINANT TRANSPORT			91	Perio	ods			
Transport phe	nomeno	n – advection - diffusion – dispersion — a	dsorption - conse	ervati	ve a	nd :	non -			
conservative p	ollutant	s- Extrinsic and Intrinsic properties- laws of	f conservation- I	Reyno	lds	Trai	nsport			
Theorem.										
UNIT – III	GRO	UNDWATER CONTAMINATION			9 I	Perio	ods			
Groundwater	contam	ination, sources and causes of groundwat	er pollution. Po	llutic	n]	Dyna	mics,			
Hydrodynamic	s dispe	ersions, Biodegradations, Radioactivity decay	y, Reactive pro	cesses	s, N	Aulti	phase			
contamination, NAPLs, VOCs, Site specific groundwater quality problems in Indian context.										
contamination,	TRAN	NSPORT MODELING			91	Perio	ds			
UNIT – IV			C . 1 1			n				
UNIT – IV	dels, Fi	inite difference methods, Numerical modellin	g of steady and	trans	sient	110	ws in			
UNIT – IV Numerical mo		inite difference methods, Numerical modellin ted domains, Contamination transport modellin	•							
UNIT – IV Numerical mosaturated and u	ınsatura	100 000	•							

UNIT - V GROUNDWATER MANAGEMENT 9 Periods

Contaminated groundwater systems and their rehabilitation, Development and optimization-based management of aquifer systems, stochastic models, Random field concepts in groundwater models; Application emerging techniques to groundwater management.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods **Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods**

1	"Ground water Hydraulics and Pollutant transport", Randall J. Charbeneau, Prentice Hall, Upper
	Saddle River, 2009.
2	"Ground water Hydrology", Todd David Keith, Second edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2010.
3	"Ground water", Allen Freeze, R. and John A. Cherry, "Ground Water", Prentice Hall, Inc., 2009.
4	"Modelling Ground Water Flow and contaminant Transport", Bear, Jacob, cheng, Alexander H.D.
	2010.
5	"Ground Water Contamination: Transport and Remediation", Philip B, Bedient, Hanadis,
	Rifari,chareless J,NEWELL 1999.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy
		Mapped
CO1	Identify the hydrogeological parameters which influence the availability of ground water.	K1
CO2	Know the basics of contaminant transport phenomenon and pollutant nature.	K2
CO3	Examine the causes for ground water pollution at site and its pollution dynamics.	К3
CO4	Develop the Contamination transport modelling for solving real problems.	К3
CO5	Analyze the groundwater management techniques for contaminated aquifers.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	3	2	1	2	2	1			
CO2	3	2	1	2	2	1			
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	1			
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	2			
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	2			
23EEPE04	3	3	2	3	3	2			
1 - Slight, $2 - $ Moderate, $3 -$	Substantial	1	'	'					

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	30	35	35	-	-	-	100			
CAT2	30	30	30	10	-	-	100			
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	30	40	30	7	-	-	100			
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100			
ESE	20	25	30	20	5	-	100			

23EEPE0:	5	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPAC	CT ASSESSMEN	Т				
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L							
	NIL PE 3							
Course Objectives		erstanding, assessing the various environmental dentifying the risk identification sources and pro-	•		•	cts o	f EIA	
UNIT – I	INTI	RODUCTION			9	Per	iods	

Historical development of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA). EIA in Project Cycle. Legal and Regulatory aspects in India. – Types and limitations of EIA – EIA process- screening –scoping - setting – analysis – mitigation. Cross sectoral issues and terms of reference in EIA – Public Participation in EIA-EIA Consultant Accreditation.

UNIT – II IMPACT IDENTIFICATION AND PREDICTION

9 Periods

Matrices – Networks – Checklists –Cost benefit analysis – Analysis of alternatives – Software packages for EIA – Expert systems in EIA. Prediction tools for EIA – Mathematical modeling for impact prediction – Assessment of impacts – air – water – soil – noise – biological — Cumulative Impact Assessment.

UNIT – III SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND EIA DOCUMENTATION

9 Periods

Social impact assessment - Relationship between social impacts and change in community and institutional arrangements. Individual and family level impacts. Communities in transition Documentation of EIA findings – planning – organization of information and visual display materials.

UNIT – IV ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN

9 Periods

EIA Report preparation. Environmental Management Plan - preparation, implementation and review – Mitigation and Rehabilitation Plans – Policy and guidelines for planning and monitoring programmes – Post project audit – Ethical and Quality aspects of Environmental Impact Assessment- Case Studies.

UNIT – V ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT

9 Periods

Environmental risk assessment framework-Hazard identification -Dose Response Evaluation - Exposure Assessment - Exposure Factors, Tools for Environmental Risk Assessment - HAZOP and FEMA methods - Event tree and fault tree analysis - Multimedia and multipath way exposure modeling of contaminant-Risk Characterization Risk communication - Emergency Preparedness Plans -Design of risk management programs.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- "Environmental Impact Assessment- Theory and Practice,", Wathern, P, Taylor and Francis Group, U.K. 2015
 "Methodologies in Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment", Raghavan K. V. and Khan A A by
- "Methodologies in Hazard Identification and Risk Assessment", Raghavan K. V. and Khan A A by CLRI, 1990
- 3 "Environmental Impact Assessment: Practical Solutions to Recurrent Problems", Lawrence, D.P., John Wiley & Sons, Canada (2003)
- 4 **"Environmental Risk and Hazards",** Cutter, S.L Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, Bimal Kanti Paul 2011.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Interpret the importance of environment assessment studies in project development.	K2
CO2	Apply impact identification and prediction models.	К3
CO3	Prioritize the social impacts in EIA documentation.	К3
CO4	Articulate the environmental management plan including the preparation and mitigation	К3
	aspects.	
CO5	Evaluate the risk assessment based on dose response analysis	К3

CO1	2	2	2			
		4	3	2	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	3
23EEPE05	3	3	3	3	3	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Subs	tantial	2 Million	PON'S			

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
Category*		AL X		VB.							
CAT1	25	25	35	10	5	-	100				
CAT2	25	25	35	10	5	-	100				
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 /	10	10	35	45	-	-	100				
Project 1 Individual Assessment 2/											
Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	10	10	35	45	_	-	100				
ESE	25	25	40	10	-		100				

23EEPE06	ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS								
PREREQUISI	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L								
	NIL PE 3								
Course	Balancing between economic development, environment	ental quality and al	so to	dete	rmir	e the			
Objectives	theoretical or empirical effects of environmental polic	ies on the economy							
UNIT – I	ECONOMY AND THE NATURAL ENVIRONMI	ENT		9 F	Perio	ds			

The human economy – natural environment interaction. Biophysical Foundations of production and consumption of human economy Sources and Sink functions of the ecosystem. Material Balance approach: the concept and conditions of sustainability of the human economy. Classification and characterization of resources and pollution as a public good or bad. Role of Externalities as the fundamental determinants. Property Rights, Market, Spatial-temporal dimensions of externality.

UNIT – II THEORY OF ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION AND POLICY 9 Periods

The socially optimal level of pollution and Pareto optimal allocation of resources. attainment of optimal pollution:

Assignment of Property Rights: Coase Theorem and its limitations, Government interventions - Command and Control: standard setting, Market based instruments: Pigouvian taxes - emission charges, ambient charges, product charges, subsidies, noncompliance fees, Tradable pollution permits. Uncertainty and choice of regulatory instrument.

UNIT – III VALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL GOODS AND SERVICES 9 Periods

Environmental valuation and conceptual basis of its methods: Compensating Variations and Surplus, Equivalent Variations and Surplus, Willingness to pay or accept for improvement or loss of environmental goods and services. Empirical approaches in environmental valuation: Indirect Methods of environmental valuation: econometric or statistical methods. Preference Methods: (a) Hedonic Pricing, (b) Household Production Function approach - defensive cost, health cost and travel cost methods. The direct method of environmental valuation: Stated preference: Contingent valuation method.

UNIT – IV SUSTAINABLE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

9 Periods

Capital theoretic basis of the notion of sustainable development: Sustainable Development as non-declining intertemporal utility or that of the value of the wealth. Concepts of Genuine investment or savings and Green National Income. Natural capital stock and sustainable resource accounting. Strong and weak Sustainability, Environmental Adjustment of National Income.

UNIT – V ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

9 Periods

The relation between Development and Environmental Quality: Environmental Kuznets Curve Development vs conservation of environmental resources: Ecosystem flips and irreversibility: Krutilla-Fisher equation. Environmental Cost-Benefit Analysis under strong and weak conditions of sustainability: Choice of time discount rate for evaluation. Sustainability premium.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 "Environmental Economics: Theory and Applications", Katar Singh, Anil Shishodia, SAGE Publications, First Edition, 2007.
- 2 "Economics of Environment", SunhashiniMuthukrishnan, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. Publications, Second Edition, 2015.
- 3 "Intermediate Environmental Economics", Charles Kolstad, Oxford University Press, 2nd edition, 2010.
- 4 "Economics of the Environment: Selected Readings", Robert N. Stavins, W.W.Norton, 5th edition, 2005.
- 5 "Natural Resource and Environmental Economics", Roger Perman, Yue Ma, James McGilvray and Michael Common", Pearson Education/Addison Welsey, 3rd edition, 2003.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:					
		Taxonomy				
Upon c	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Identify the economy and the natural environment	K2				
CO2	Emphasize the Environmental regulation and policy	К3				
CO3	Valuate the environmental goods and services	K3				
CO4	Summarize the sustainable economic development	К3				
CO5	Predict the economic development and environment	К3				

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	3	2	3	2	-
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	-
CO3	2	3	2	2	3	-
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	-
CO5	2	3	3	2	2	-
23EEPE06	2	3	3	3	3	-
- Slight, 2 - Moderate	e, 3 – Substant	ial	17/200	\$ (P)	1	I.

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	EORY	-W	77			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	35	25	10	10	-	100
CAT2	20	20	25	15	20	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	-	20	30	50	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	-	25	25	50	-	-	100
ESE	20	25	20	25	10		100

23EEPE07 COMPUTING TECHNIQUES IN ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING										
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C				
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3				
Course To understand different methods, tools of computing techniques for solvin										
Objectives problems for interpretation of the Environmental Impacts using modern advanced computing tools used in environmental studies.										
UNIT – I	COMPUTING PRINCIPLES			9 P	erio	ds				
ordinary and p	o Computing techniques – Algorithms and Flowchar partial differential equation using Finite difference an differentiation, Design of digital models for Environment	d Finite element n								
UNIT – II	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE			9 P	erio	ds				
Knowledge ba	sed Expert system concepts - Principle of Artificia	al Neural Network	(A)	N)	–Ne	ural				
Network Struc	ture - Neural Network Operations - ANN Algorith	m - Application o	f AN	N N	1ode	1 to				
Environmental	field – Genetic Algorithms.									
UNIT – III	FUZZY LOGIC				erio					
•	zzy numbers, fuzzy relations, fuzzy measures, fuzzy lo	-			-					
-	oplications of the theory to inference and control, cluste	ring, and image pro	cessii	ng - I	Netw	/ork				
analysis model	The state of the s									
UNIT – IV	DATA MANAGEMENT				erio					
	cture - Data acquisition - Data warehouse - Data retrie									
•	- Network data sharing - Statistical Analysis (SYST	AT) - Regression	-fact	or ar	nalys	is -				
<u>~</u>	tter diagram - Goodness of fit.									
UNIT – V	ENVIRONMENTAL MODELING USING MATI				erio					
	MATLAB Software - Environmental modeling prince	*	AB A	pplic	atio	1s –				
	sport, decay and degradation modeling using MATLAB	. Case studies.								
Contact Perio	AL M									
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods										

1	"Soft Computing and its Applications", Aliev R. A, and Aliev Rashad, World Scientific Publications Co.
	Pte. Ltd. Singapore, 2014.
2	"Numerical Methods for Engineers", Chepra S. C. and Canele R. P., McGraw-Hill, a business unit of
	The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, NewYork, NY 10020. 6th Edition
	2014.
3	"Data-Driven Modeling: Using MATLAB in Water Resources and Environmental Engineering",
	Springer; 2014 edition.
4	"Numerical methods using MATLAB", Mathews J. H. and Fink K.D, Pearson Education 2010.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:				
		Taxonomy			
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped			
CO1	Examine the principle of soft computing for the analysis and design of engineering	К3			
	systems.				
CO2	Articulate the environmental impacts using ANN	К3			
CO3	Solve the environmental impacts using fuzzy logic	К3			
CO4	Discover the data for effective management plan.	К3			
CO5	Use advanced computing tools in environmental studies	К3			

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	1			
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	2			
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2			
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2			
CO5	2	3	2	3	3	2			
23EEPE07	3	3	3	3	3	2			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Su	bstantial								

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – T	HEORY					
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	30	20	40	10	-	-	100
CAT2	30	20	40	10	-	-	100
Individual		-Gr	- Shum				
Assessment 1/		1 6340000	AL DE US & FIRST	30			
Case Study 1/	20	20	40	20	-	-	100
Seminar 1 /							
Project 1		18 8	- W				
Individual				11			
Assessment 2/				//			
Case Study 2/	20	20	40	20	-	-	100
Seminar 2/		11 &					
Project 2		A B		Va.			
ESE	30	20	40	10	-	-	100

23EEPE08		ENVIRONMENTAL RIS	K ASSESSMENT				
PREREQUISITE	S		CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
		NIL	PE	3	0	3	
Course	Unde	erstanding the important elements and sources of	environmental haz	ards	to de	mon	strate
Objectives	the to	ools and methods of risk assessment and manage	ment.				
UNIT – I	INT	RODUCTION			9 P	erio	ds
Introduction to En	viron	mental Risk and definitions -Sources of Enviro	nmental hazards –	Envi	ronn	nenta	l risk
assessment framev	vork -	- Regulatory perspectives and requirements – Ris	sk Analysis and Ma	nage	ment	- Pa	ath to
risk analysis; Perce	eptior	of risk, risk assessment in different disciplines.					
UNIT – II	ELE	MENTS OF ENVIRONMENTAL RISK ASS	ESSMENT		9 P	Perio	ds
Hazard identificati	on –	Fate and behaviour of toxics and persistent subs	tances in the enviro	nmei	nt – I	Prope	erties,
processes and para	mete	rs that control fate and transport of contaminants	- Receptor exposu	re to	Envi	ronn	nental
Contaminants – D	ose F	Lesponse Evaluation – Exposure Assessment – I	Exposure Factors, S	Slope	Fact	tors,	Dose
Response calculati	ons a	nd Dose Conversion Factors - Risk Characteriza	ation and conseque	nce d	eterr	ninat	tion –
Vulnerability asses	ssmer	t – Uncertainty analysis.					
UNIT – III	TOO	LS AND METHODS FOR RISK ASSESSMI	ENT		9 P	erio	ds
HAZOP and FEM	[A m	ethods - Cause failure analysis - Event tree a	nd fault tree mode	ling	and	analy	/sis –
Multimedia and n	ıultip	ath way exposure modeling of contaminant mi	gration for estimat	ion (of co	ntam	ninant
concentrations in	air, v	vater, soils, vegetation and animal products -	Estimation of care	cinog	enic	and	non-
carcinogenic risks	to hu	man health - Methods in Ecological risk assessi	ment – Probabilistic	risk	asse	ssme	ents –
radiation risk asses	smen	t – Data sources and evaluation.					
UNIT – IV		TRONMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT				erio	
Risk communicati	on ar	nd Risk Perception – comparative risks – Risk	based decision ma	aking	- R	lisk 1	based
I .		setting - Risk Cost Benefit optimization and trac	<u> </u>	•			
– Emergency plan	nning	for chemical agent release - Design of risk	management prog	grams	– r	isk 1	based
remediation; Risk	comn	nunication, adaptive management, precaution and	l stake holder involv	/eme	nt.		
UNIT – V	APP	LICATIONS			9 P	erio	ds
Case studies on r	isk a	ssessment and management for hazardous cher	nical storage - Ch	emic	al in	dustr	ries –
Tanneries - Texti	le ind	dustries - Mineral processing and Petrochemic	al plants – Hazard	ous	wast	e dis	posal
facilities – nuclear	powe	er plants – contaminated site remediation – Case	histories on Bhopal	•			
Contact Periods:							

Lecture:45 Periods

1	"Environmental Health and Hazard Risk Assessment,", Theodore L and Dupont R R, CRC Press
	(2012).
2	"Environmental Impact Assessment Methodologies", Anjaneyulu Yerramillivalli, Manickam
	(2020),3rd Edition, BS Publication, 2020
3	"Environmental impact assessment", m.anjireddy, bs publication, 2016
4	"Environmental risk assessment: a toxicological approach", tedsimon, 2014.
5	"Environmental Risk Assessment and Management from a landscape perspective", Wayne landis,
	Lawrence A. Kapustka, 2010.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

	COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1	Interpret different types of risk and environmental risk assessment.	K2
CO2	Use elements involved in environmental risk assessment and hazard prediction.	K2
CO3	Identify the analyzing tools and methods for risk assessment.	K3
CO4	Evaluate risk communication and risk perception.	K3
CO5	Appraise the risk assessment for different industries.	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	1				
CO2	2	2	2	3	3	1				
CO3	2	3	3	2	3	2				
CO4	3	2	3	3	2	2				
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	3				
23EEPE08	3	3	3	3	3	3				
1-Slight, 2- Moderate	, 3- Substantia	al (77		•				

1 Siight, 2 1	vioderate, 3- Buos	tuittui	- 2	//			
			AU I	. ((
ASSESSMENT	FPATTERN – T	HEORY		1			
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total %
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	
Category*		SEE NO.	3	200			
CAT1	25	30	25	10	10	-	100
CAT2	25	30	25	10	10	-	100
Individual							
Assessment 1/							
Case Study 1/	20	40	10	20	10	-	100
Seminar 1 /							
Project 1							
Individual							
Assessment 2/							
Case Study 2/	20	40	10	20	10	-	100
Seminar 2/							
Project 2							
ESE	30	35	25	10			100

23EEPE09	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEM	ENT STANDARI	S			
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3
Course	To impart an understanding of systems approa	ch to Environmer	ıtal	Man	ager	nent
Objectives	Standards, gain knowledge about audit process,	qualification crite	eria,	labe	ls,	self-
	declaration and Environmental Performance Evalua-	ation Guidelines, a	nd e	nhan	ce s	kills
	for Life Cycle Impact Assessment and Life Cycle In	terpretation.				
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			9 F	Perio	ds
Environmental	Management system- definition and goal, Need for	EMS implementat	ion,	Inte	rnati	onal
standard organa	nisation – Functions of ISO, - ISO 14000 series-Introd	uction, objective as	nd G	oal. S	Scop	e of
the standards of	FISO 14000 series					
UNIT – II	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	IS		9 F	Perio	ds
ISO 14001- En	vironmental Management Systems: Specification with	Guidance for Use,	ISO	1400)4 :E	MS
General Guidel	ines on Principles, Systems and Supporting Technique	es				
UNIT – III	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDITING			9 F	Perio	ds
_	bles, Audit Procedures: Auditing of Environmental		-	-		
Criteria for Env	rironmental auditors, Environmental Assessment of Si	tes and Organisatio	ns- I	SO 1	401	5
UNIT – IV	ENVIRONMENTAL LABELS AND DECLARA	TIONS		9 F	Perio	ds
Environmental	Labels and Declarations: General principles, Type	es of labeling. IS	O 14	1021	(20	01):
Environmental	Labels and Declarations: Self-declared Environment	ital Claims (Type	II E	nviro	nme	ntal
Labelling), ISC	14024 (2001): Type I Environmental Labels: Princ	iples and Procedur	es E	nviro	nme	ntal
Management: E	invironmental Performance Evaluation Guidelines- IS	O 14031- case stud	ies.			
UNIT – V	LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT			9 F	Perio	ds
	fe Cycle Assessment: Principles and Framework- IS			•		
and Inventory	Analysis- ISO 14041, Life Cycle Impact Asse	ssment - ISO 14	042,	Lif	e C	ycle
Interpretation-	ISO 14043, Data Documentation Format- ISO 14048.					
Contact Period						_
Lecture: 45 Pe	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe	eriods Total:	45 I	Perio	ds	

1	"ISO 14000 Environmental Management Standards: Engineering and Financial Aspects",
	Dr.Alan Morris, Wiley Publications, 2004.
2	"Concepts of Environmental Management for Sustainable Development", M C.Dash, Wiley
	Publications, 2019.
3	"Introduction to Environmental Management", M.M.Sulphey, M.M.Safeer, PHI Learning
	Publications, 2017.
4	"Environmental Management", R.K.Mishra, AITES Publications, 1st Edition, 2015.

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Value the elements and scope of the standards	K2
CO2	Discuss the guidelines on principles and supporting techniques	K2
CO3	Develop the auditing process and procedures	К3
CO4	Discuss Environmental labels, types and declaration	К3
CO5	Implement Life Cycle Assessment and Impact Assessment	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	1			
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	1			
CO3	2	2	3	2	3	1			
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	1			
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	1			
23EEPE09	3	2	3	2	3	1			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderat	e, 3 – Substant	tial	•						

Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	20	25	20	25	10	-	100
CAT2	20	20	25	15	20	-	100
Individual		~ ~	-mm				
Assessment 1/			0 17	9/9			
Case Study 1/	-	10	40	50	-	-	100
Seminar 1 /							
Project 1			Co.	77			
Individual			- Â	//			
Assessment 2/			TUD N	1			
Case Study 2/	-	15	35	50	-	-	100
Seminar 2/		1 4	(III)	//			
Project 2		A B	10 10	N/a			
ESE	20	15	25	25	15	-	100

e plant

23 EEPE10	AIR QUALITY MOD	ELING					
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С	
	NIL	PE	3 0 0				
Course	Understanding the concept of different types of a	ir quality models,	em	phas	izing	the	
Objectives	importance of meteorological condition in air quality	model ,gaining kno	owle	dge o	on in	door	
	air quality models and advanced software in air qualit	y modeling					
UNIT – I	MODELING CONCEPT			9 Pe	eriod	ls	
	fferent types of models-deterministic and stochastic ap						
numerical and	d simulations models- calibration and validation	of models-Limit	atior	ıs- İ	Trans	sport	
phenomena- M	ass balance analysis-Model development and decision	making.					
UNIT – II	AIR POLLUTION MODELING		9 Periods			ls	
Chemistry of a	ir Pollutants - Atmospheric reactions, sinks for air po	ollution –Transport	of a	ir Po	lluta	nts -	
Meteorologica	settling for dispersal of air pollutants - Vertical st	ructure of tempera	ture	and	stab	ility,	
atmospheric n	notions, Wind and shear, self-cleaning of atmosphe	re; transport and	liffu	sion	of s	stack	
emissions – at	mospheric characteristics significant to transport and	diffusion of stack	emi	ssio	1 – s	stack	
plume characte	eristics.						
UNIT – III	AIR QUALITY MODELS			9 Pe	eriod	ls	
Types modelin	g technique, modeling for nonreactive pollutants, sing	le source, short terr	n im	pact,	mul	tiple	
sources and are	ea sources, Fixed box models- diffusion models - Gau-	ssian plume derivat	ion-	mod	ificat	tions	
of Gaussian pl	ume equation- long term average-multiple cell model	receptor oriented as	nd so	ource	-orie	nted	
air pollution m	odels- model performance, accuracy and utilization-air	Quality Index -air of	quali	ty ma	appir	ıg.	
UNIT – IV	INDOOR AIR QUALITY MODELS			9 Pe	eriod	ls	
Indoor Air Pol	lutants - Volatile Organic Compounds, Inorganic Gased	ous Pollutants Resp	irabl	e Par	ticul	ates,	
	adon and its decay products-Infectious disease transmi	_					
	yndrome-Indoor Air quality Models.						
UNIT – V	SOFTWARE PACKAGE APPLICATIONS			9 Pe	eriod	ls	
Commercial ai	r quality models -ADMS, Air viro and USEPA models		1				
Contact Perio	de:						

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	"Air Quality: Monitoring and Modeling", Sunil Kumar, Rakesh Kumar, bod – Books on Demand
	Publisher, 2012.
2	"Air Pollution Modeling and its Application XXVI", Clemens Mensink, Wanmin Gong, Amir
	Hakami, Springer Nature, 2019.
3	"Air Quality: Monitoring, Measuring, and Modeling Environmental Hazards", Marco Ragazzi,
	CRC Press, 2016.
4	"Air Quality: Modeling and Assessment", Frieda Bush, Callisto Reference, 2019.

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Classify different mathematical models and their limitations.	K2
CO2	Utilize air pollution modeling parameters in appropriate places	К3
CO3	Develop conceptual schematics required for air quality modeling	К3
CO4	Discover indoor air quality models with different indoor air pollution sources.	К3
CO5	Appraise the advanced software in air quality modeling	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
CO1	3	2	1	2	2	1		
CO2	2	3	2	2	2	1		
CO3	2	3	2	2	2	1		
CO4	2	3	2	2	2	1		
CO5	2	3	1	2	2	3		
23EEPE10	3	3	2	2	2	3		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	– Substantial	1	•	1		•		

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – T	ΓHEORY					
Test /	Rememberi	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	ng (K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	25	25	40	10	-	-	100
CAT2	25	25	40	10	-	-	100
Individual		0/8546		a HESON			
Assessment 1/		CVA	College of	20 (VY)			
Case Study 1/	10	10	35	45	-	-	100
Seminar 1 /			-	J 77			
Project 1		1100		* /			
Individual		11	ATT A				
Assessment 2/		//		- 11			
Case Study 2/	10	10	35	45	-	-	100
Seminar 2/		A	Š	3			
Project 2			1)(4				
ESE	25	25	40	10	-	-	100

The season

23 EEPE11	ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEM	ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEM ANALYSIS							
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3			
Course	Develop conceptual schematics for ecological modeli	ng, models for diss	olved	l oxy	gen	and			
Objectives pathogens, Activated sludge process schemes, linear optimization in					aran	neter			
	estimation and experimental design.								
UNIT – I ECOLOGICAL SYSTEM 9 Periods					S				
Basic concepts	in ecology and ecological modeling, population dynam	ics: birth and death	Proc	cesse	s. Si	ngle			
species growth,	prey-predator models: Lotka - Volterra, Rosenzweig-m	acarther, Kolmogor	ov n	odel	s. M	ulti-			
species modelling	ng - structural analysis and stability of complex Ecosyster	ns.							
UNIT – II	REACTOR MODELING			9 Pe	riod	S			
CSTR, plug-flo	w, dispersion. A case study of a tubular reactor with a	xial dispersion, para	mete	er ca	libra	tion:			
search algorithm	ns for nonlinear dynamical models, variance of estimat	ed parameters. App	licati	on to	о Ма	onod			
and Haldane kir	netics.								
UNIT – III	WATER QUALITY MODELING			9 Pe	riod	S			
Rivers and stre	ams water quality modelling -dispersion and mixing- wa	ater quality modelli	ng pı	oces	s- m	odel			
sensitivity-asses	ssing model performance; models for dissolved oxygen	and pathogens- poll	utan	t and	l nut	rient			
dynamics -disso	lved oxygen dynamics -groundwater quality modeling.								
UNIT – IV	MICROBIAL DYNAMICS AND ENERGETICS	9		9 Pe	riod	S			
Requirements f	or carbon and nutrient removal. Activated sludge: proce	ess schemes: comple	etely	Mix	ed, p	lug-			
flow, SBR, nu	trient removal. Anaerobic digestion: process dynamics	s, operational Cont	rol c	of wa	astev	vater			
treatment proce	sses.								

Contact Periods:

UNIT – V

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COMPUTER BASED SOLUTIONS

simulation, parameter estimation and experimental design.

REFERENCES

1	"Environmental Systems Philosophy, Analysis and Control" book by Robert John Bennett and Richard
	J. Chorley, Princeton University press publication,2015
2	"Environmental System Analysis" book by Stefano Marsili-libelli, CRC press publication, 2016
3	"Environmental System Modelling" book by Dr.R.K. Prasad, Standard publishers & Distributors, 2016
4	"Introduction to System Analysis Basic Concepts and App" book by Dieter M. Imboden, Stefan D
	Fenninger, Springer Berlin Heidelberg publications, 14th December 2012
5	"Environmental Pollution Analysis" book by SM. Khopkhar ,2nd Edition, New age international
	publication, 2020

Formulation of linear optimization models. Linear programming. Sensitivity testing and duality. Solution techniques and computer programming; Formulation of linear optimization models. Application of models-

9 Periods

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Describe ecological modeling, single and multi-species modeling on a brief	K2
CO2	Explain modeling of CSTT and the kinetics of reaction taking place in it	К3
CO3	Analyze and model the river system and also ground water system	К3
CO4	Analyze the wastewater treatment system	К3
CO5	Demonstrate computational techniques for modeling	К3

				_		•
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	-
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-
CO4	2	2	3	3	3	-
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	-
23 EEPE11	3	3	3	3	3	-

ASSESSMENT	T PATTERN – T	HEORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*							
CAT1	15	10	30	45	-	-	100
CAT2	15	10	30	45	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	-	20	30	50	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	-	20	30	50	-	-	100
ESE	15	10	30	45			100

23EEPE12 REMOTE SENSING AND GIS AP ENVIRONMENTAL ENGI		I				
PREREQUISITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
NIL	PE	3	0	0	3	
Course • To comprehend the fundamentals of remote sen						
Objectives • To explore the principles and applications of d systems. • To provide an insight of image processing techn	liverse remote sens	sing t	echn	ique	s and	
 structure. To employ knowledge of remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) in resource management and pollution monitoring. To employ geospatial knowledge to environmental applications using GIS and image processing software. 						
UNIT – I FUNDAMENTALS OF REMOTE SENSING			9 F	Perio	ds	
Introduction to remote sensing – Principles of Electro – Magnetic Radia	ation – Energy/Mar	tter ir	ntera	ction	with	
Atmosphere and land surface – spectral reflectance of earth materials at						
UNIT – II AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND SATELLITE REM	MOTE SENSING		9 F	Perio	ds	
Aerial Photography – Photogrammetry and Visual Image Interpretatio	n. Various satellite	es in	orbit	and	their	
sensors – Resolutions – Multispectral Remote Sensing system (MSS) sensing - Thermal IR Radiation properties, systems and application – N	-					
– Principles and applications.						
UNIT – III DATA ANALYSIS AND GIS			9 F	Perio	ds	
Data Analysis – Visual interpretation and digital image processing – Classification. Introduction to GIS, concepts and data base structure, various GIS software.						
UNIT – IV REMOTE SENSING AND GIS APPLICATIONS			9 I	Perio	ds	
Applications of Remote sensing and GIS – Management and Monitoring of Land, air, water and pollution studies – conservation of resources – coastal zone management –Limitations.						
Applications of Remote sensing and GIS – Management and Monitor studies – conservation of resources – coastal zone management –Limita	ations.					
			9 I	Perio	ods	
studies – conservation of resources – coastal zone management –Limita	ONS	Wate				
studies – conservation of resources – coastal zone management –Limita UNIT – V CASE STUDIES AND SOFTWARE APPLICATION	NS tability Analysis –		rshe	d ana	alysis	

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	"Text Book of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information Systems", Anji Reddy, Fourth edition,
	BS Publications, 2022.
2	"Remote sensing applications", M.G. Srinivas Narosa publishing house, 2001.
3	"Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System", A. M. Chandra and S. K. Ghosh, second
	edition, Narosa Publishing House, 2016
4	"Application of GIS and Remote Sensing in Environmental Management", Abbasi.S.A., Discovery
	Publication, 2010
5	"Principles of Geographical Information System", Burroughs P.A, Third edition, Oxford University
	Press, 2016.
6	"Remote Sensing and Image Interpretation", Thomas Lillesand, Seventh Edition, John Wiley Sons,
	2015.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon o	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Comprehend remote sensing principles and investigate the reflectance properties of	K2
	earth features.	
CO2	Describe various remote sensing systems and their applications in earth observation.	K2
CO3	Apply image processing techniques on satellite images and have a full knowledge of	K3
	GIS concepts and database structure.	
CO4	Employ remote sensing and geographic information systems (GIS) to monitor and	К3
	manage the environment.	
CO5	Employ GIS and image processing tools for environmental applications.	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	1
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	3 - 3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	3	JTC2 Sc.	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	2
23EEPE12	3	3	2	3	3	2
- Slight, 2 - Modera	ate, 3 – Substa	ntial		11	I	

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %					
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100					
CAT2	20	30	25	15	5	5	100					
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100					
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	35	35	10	-	-	100					
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100					

23EEPE13		SOIL POLLUTION CONTROL								
PREREQUISIT	ES		CATEGORY	EGORY L T P						
	NIL PE									
Course	Course To identify various soil pollution sources and its effect on the ecosystem									
Objectives interaction between soil and pollutants and their mechanisms to select appropriat remediation techniques.										
UNIT – I	SOI	L POLLUTION AND ITS SOURCES			9 P	erio	ls			
Introduction-Sou	rces c	f Pollution-Point source pollution and diffuse	soil pollution- l	Vatur	al, (Geog	genic			
Sources-Industria	al, Ag	gricultural, livestock activities-mining and ur	ban expansion a	nd i	nfra	struc	tural			
activities-failure	of geo	structures on contaminated sites- Case studies.								
UNIT – II	IMP	ACT OF SOIL POLLUTION ON ECOSYSTE	EM		9 P	erio	ls			
Geological Struc	ture-so	il structure-Ecosystem-food chain contamination	-use of fertilizers a	ınd p	estic	ides,	, soil			
pollution from	agricu	lture-Acidification-crop loss-pathways of expe	osure of human	bein	gs-E	cosy	stem			
stability.										
UNIT – III	SOI	L POLLUTANT INTERACTION			9 P	erioc	ls			
Current practice	s of di	sposal of waste-factors governing soil pollution	interaction- Cont	amin	ant [Frans	sport			
Mechanism-Proc	esses-	Soil- Chemical kinetics -Governing equati	ons-coupling of	cor	ıtami	inant	-soil			
interactions with	transp	ort-solute transport modelling software.								
UNIT – IV	ASS	ESSMENT OF CONTAMINATED SITES			9 P	erioc	ls			
Site Investigatio	n-Risk	Assessment- surface and ground water contain	nination, land con	tamiı	natio	n, h	ealth			
risks-waste conta	ainmen	t in landfills, leachate-monitoring facilities- IoT T	Sechnologies-Case	studi	es.					
UNIT – V	REN	MEDIATION TECHNOLOGIES			9 P	erio	ls			
Factors influence	ing bi	oremediation- Contemporary approaches to rer	nediationPhysic	al, (Chen	nical	and			
Biological metho	ods- L	imitations- Phyto stabilization- pump and treat	method, permeable	reac	ctive	barı	iers.			
Stabilization met	hods -	Solidification- Thermal method-reclaimed sites-	Current Practices a	nd A	pplic	atio	1s.			
Contact Periods	s:									
Lecture: 45 Per	iods	Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods	ods Total: 4	45 Pe	riod	s				

1	"Soil Pollution, Monitoring and Remediation", Ibrahim A. Mirsal, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg,
	2008.
2	"Fundamentals of Environmental Site Assessment and Remediation", YueRong, CRC Press, 2018.
3	"Contaminated Land: Investigation, Assessment and Remediation – Design and Practice Guides",
	Jo Strange and Nick Langdon, ICE, 2008.
4	"Geo-Environmental Engineering", HariD.Sharma and Krishna R.Reddy,John Wiley and Sons, INC,
	USA, 2004.
5	"Applied Ground Water modelling: simulation of flow and advective transport", Anderson, Mary P.,
	William W Woessner and Randall J. Hunt, Academic Press, 2015.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Explain the sources of soil pollution	К3
CO2	Demonstrate the impacts of pollution on the ecosystem	К3
CO3	Explain the flow of contaminants and mass transport processes	К3
CO4	Assess the contaminated sites using conventional and modern technologies	К3
CO5	Select and apply suitable techniques for the remediation of contaminated sites.	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	3				
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2				
CO3	3	2	2	3	3	2				
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	2				
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2				
23EEPE13	3	2	2	3	3	2				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	- Substantial		•		•	•				

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %					
Category*												
CAT1	20	30	25	15	5	5	100					
CAT2	20	30	25	15	5	5	100					
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100					
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100					
ESE	20	30	25	15	5	5	100					

23EEPE14	HAZARDOUS WASTE MA	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT									
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С					
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3					
Course	To understand the characteristics of different types of	f hazardous wastes									
Objectives waste minimization and resource recovery to categorize the different hazardous w											
	hazardous waste management.										
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO HAZARDOUS WASTES			9 P	erio	ds					
Hazardous was	te definition - Sources and classification -Hazardous	waste characteristic	cs -	Sam	pling	g and					
analysis of haz	ardous wastes - Collection - handling - storage and to	ransport - TSDF co	ncep	ot - F	Hazaı	rdous					
waste managen	nent rules and regulations.										
UNIT – II	WASTE MINIMIZATION AND RESOURCE REG	COVERY		9 P	erio	ds					
Waste reduction	on process - benefits of hazardous waste reduction	n - Properties in	haz	zardo	ous v	waste					
management -	Selection of the waste minimization process - case	studies on by prod	uct 1	recov	very	from					
incineration. To	ransportation of hazardous wastes - Regulation - contain	ners for hazardous n	nater	ials ·	- bull	k and					
non-bulk transp	port - hazardous substances emergency response.										
UNIT – III	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT: N	NUCLEAR AND		9 P	erio	ds					
	BIOMEDICAL WASTE										
Nuclear waste	- Characteristics – Types – Nuclear waste – Uranium m	ining and processin	g - I	Powe	er rea	ectors					
- Refinery and	$fuel\ fabrication\ wastes-spent\ fuel-Management\ of$	nuclear wastes – De	econ	mis	sioni	ng of					
Nuclear power	reactors - Health and environmental effects - Biomedi	cal waste - Introduc	tion	to b	iome	dical					
wastes - sourc	es - classification - collection - segregation - treatm	ent and disposal -	Bio	medi	ical v	waste					
management ru	les.										
UNIT – IV	HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT: E-WAS	STE AND		9 P	erio	ds					
	PLASTIC WASTE										
E-waste – Intro	duction - characteristics - generation - collection - tran	sport - recycling and	l dis	posa	l me	thods					
- Effects of e-wastes on the society and environment - E-waste waste management rules - Plastic waste -											

- Effects of e-wastes on the society and environment - E-waste waste management rules - Plastic waste - Sources - Production - Global and Indian Context - Plastic Waste Management Practices - recycling - energy production - other application.

UNIT – V HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL

9 Periods

Land-fill disposal - Landfill at disposal sites, developing a new facility – landfill operation - Site remediation - Site assessment and inspection - the hazardous system and the national priority list - remedial action - monitoring of disposal sites.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	CPHEEO (2016), "Manual of Municipal Solid Waste Management", Ministry of Urban
	Development, India.
2	"Integrated Solid Waste Management, Engineering Principles and Management Issues",
	Tchobanoglous G, Theisen H, Vigil S.A., 2 nd Edition.
3	"BASIC HAZARDOUSWASTE MANAGEMENT" book by William Blackman,3 rd Edition, 2016.
4	"SOLID AND HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT" book by M.N. Rao,2 nd Edition,
	BS Publications / BSP Books; January 1 2020

COUR	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Classify the types of hazardous waste and their characteristics.	K2
CO2	Discover the techniques in the field to minimize waste and resource recovery.	K3
CO3	Categorize the methods and analysis of nuclear and biomedical waste management.	К3
CO4	Categorize the methods and analysis of e-waste and plastic waste management.	K3
CO5	Articulate the concepts of hazardous waste disposal in the landfill.	K3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	1
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	1
CO5	2	2	m	3	3	2
23EEPE14	3	3	2	3	3	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate,	3 – Substantial	VEG	B 25 V	3)	l	

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
CAT1	25	30	35	10	-	-	100				
CAT2	25	30	35	. 10	-	-	100				
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	30	40	10	-	-	100				
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	30	40	10	-	-	100				
ESE	25	30	35	10	-	-	100				

23EEPE15	ADVANCED WASTEWATER TREAT	FMENT AND DE	HCE			
					_	
PREREQUIS		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3
Course	Advanced wastewater treatment, air stripping, nitrog					
Objectives	processes, nutrient process, membrane structure and	·				
	sludge produced from chemical precipitation of ph	*				
	knowledge in reclamation and reuse of Wastewater, pu	blic health and env	ironn	nenta	ıl iss	ues
	in water reuse.					
UNIT – I	GENERAL AND STRIPPING		9	Per	iods	}
Need for advar	nced wastewater treatment - technologies used for advan-	ced treatment – cor	venti	ional	read	ctor
modifications	in advanced treatment-oxidation processes - regulation	ns in removal of l	NBO	D an	id of	ther
nutrients- Sele	ction of unit operation in advanced treatment Gas strip	oping – Analysis o	of gas	stri	ppin	g –
Design of strip	pping towers - applications Air stripping of ammor	nia – Breakpoint c	hlorii	natio	n –	Ion
exchange						
UNIT – II	NITROGEN REMOVAL AND OXIDATION PRO	CESSES	9	Per	iods	;
Nutrient remov	val – Nitrogen removal – forms and sources of nitrogen	en – Biological nit	troge	n rer	nova	al –
Nitrification ki	netics - Denitrification kinetics - Design parameters -	Nitrogen removal l	oy – 1	phys	ical	and
chemical prod	esses Oxidation processes-advanced oxidation proc	ess in removal	of n	itrog	en	and
phosphorus de	rivatives-use of peroxy, Cl- and oxy radicals in reducing	COD.				
UNIT – III	MEMBRANE SEPARTION PROCESSES AN	ND ELECTRO	9	Per	iods	;
	DIALYSIS					
Membrane sep	aration processes – process classification – membrane n	naterials-Symmetric	c and	asyı	nme	tric
membranes – n	nembrane configuration – membrane fouling- Molecula	r weight cutoff – R	evers	se os	mos	is –
theory – mem	orane structure and rejection mechanism - osmotic pre	essure - Transport	mod	els a	nd f	flux
equations – ult	ra filtration – Electrodialysis – theory – power requireme	ent.				
UNIT – IV	PHOSPHOROUS REMOVAL		9	Per	iods	;
Phosphorous re	emoval – By biological methods – Phosphorous removal	by chemical additi	on –	chen	nistr	y of
precipitation v	vith Aluminium, calcium and Iron - Comparison of	processes – Estir	natio	n of	slu	dge
	chemical precipitation of phosphorous with lime in PST	_				
UNIT – V WASTEWATER RECLAIMATION AND REUSE 9 Periods						
Merits and den	nerits of advanced treatment-applications of treated wast	ewater- Wastewate				
	le of water recycling in the hydrologic cycle – wastewat					
	ntal issues in water reuse – Level of treatment – Risk A		_			
with reclaimed						
Contact Perio						
ĺ						

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	"Waste Water Engineering – Treatment and reuse", Metcalf and Eddy, Fourth Edition, McGraw
	Hill Education, 2017.
2	"Waste Water Treatment and disposal", Arceivala S. J., Marcel dekker publishers, 1981.
3	"Environmental Engineering", Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe and George Techobanoglous,
	McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
4	"Wastewater Treatment Plant - Planning, Design and operation", QASIM S. R, Holt Rinchart
	and Winston, New York, 2002.
5	"Biological Process Design for Wastewater Treatment", Larry D. Benefield and Clifford
	W. Randall, Prentice - Hall Series in Environmental sciences, 1985.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Examine suitable advanced wastewater treatment for critical pollutant removal.	К3
CO2	Demonstrate kinetics involved in nitrogen removal process.	K2
CO3	Label suitable mechanism in membrane process.	K3
CO4	Enumerate methods and process for phosphorus removal.	K2
CO5	Investigate different wastewater reclamation and reuse technique.	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	2	2	3	1
CO2	2	2	3	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	1
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	1
CO5	2	3	2	3	2	1
23EEPE15	3	3	3	3	3	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial						

	<u> </u>	902					
			-	. 8			
ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TI	HEORV					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	11 7	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20	20	30	15	15	-	100
CAT2	20	25	35	10	10	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	-	20	50	20	10	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	-	25	40	25	10	-	100
ESE	25	20	30	10	15	-	100

	Т							
23EEPE16	ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTE	ENVIRONMENTAL BIOTECHNOLOGY						
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3		
Course	To emphasize the need on wastewater reclamation and	d reuse by imparti	ng kr	nowl	edge	on		
Objectives	nitrogen and phosphorus removal and on membrane process and Electro Dialysis.							
UNIT – I	GENERAL AND STRIPPING	GENERAL AND STRIPPING 9 Periods						
Need for adva	inced wastewater treatment - technologies used for	advanced treatm	ent -	- co	nven	tional		
reactor modifie	eations in advanced treatment-oxidation processes - r	egulations in rem	oval	of N	BOI	D and		
	- Selection of unit operation in advanced treatment Gas			_				
– Design of str	ripping towers - applications Air stripping of amm	onia – Breakpoin	t chlo	orina	tion	– Ion		
exchange								
UNIT – II	UNIT – II NITROGEN REMOVAL AND OXIDATION PROCESSES 9 Periods							
	val - Nitrogen removal - forms and sources of nitrogen	-		-				
	netics - Denitrification kinetics - Design parameters -							
_	esses Oxidation processes-advanced oxidation pro		of	nitr	ogen	and		
	rivatives-use of peroxy, Cl- and oxy radicals in reducing							
UNIT – III		AND ELECT	RO	9	Per	iods		
	DIALYSIS							
_	aration processes – process classification – membrane	•			-			
	membrane configuration – membrane fouling- Molecul	-						
1	orane structure and rejection mechanism – osmotic pr	-	ort m	odel	s and	d flux		
equations – ultra filtration – Electrodialysis – theory – power requirement.								
UNIT – IV	PHOSPHOROUS REMOVAL				Peri			
	emoval – By biological methods – Phosphorous remov	•				•		
	n with Aluminium, calcium and Iron – Comparison	•	stima	tion	of s	ludge		
	chemical precipitation of phosphorous with lime in PS							
UNIT – V	WASTEWATER RECLAIMATION AND REUSE	E		9	Per	iods		

Merits and demerits of advanced treatment-applications of treated wastewater-Wastewater reclamation and reuse – The role of water recycling in the hydrologic cycle – wastewater reuse applications – public health and environmental issues in water reuse – Level of treatment – Risk Assessment – Ground water recharge with reclaimed water.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	"Waste Water Engineering – Treatment and reuse", Metcalf and Eddy, Fourth Edition, McGraw
	Hill Education, 2017.
2	"Waste Water Treatment and disposal", Arceivala S. J., Marcel dekker publishers, 1981.
3	"Environmental Engineering", Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe and George Techobanoglous,
	McGraw Hill Education, 2017.
4	"Wastewater Treatment Plant – Planning, Design and operation", QASIM S. R, Holt Rinchart and
	Winston, New York, 2002.
5	"Biological Process Design for Wastewater Treatment", Larry D. Benefield and Clifford W. Randall,
	Prentice - Hall Series in Environmental sciences, 1985.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:		
		Taxonomy	
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		Mapped	
CO1	Impart knowledge on advanced waste water treatment	K2	
CO2	Understanding about Nitrogen removal and oxidation process	К3	
CO3	Gain knowledge about membrane separation processes and Electro Dialysis	К3	
CO4	Understanding about Phosphorus removal.	K2	
CO5	Knowledge about impact of wastewater reclamation and reuse	K3	

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	3
CO2	2	1	1	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	3
CO4	2	1	1	3	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	1	1	2
23EEPE16	3	3	3	3	2	3
- Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 -	Substantial	90 to 90.1	STOP)	V	•	

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY						
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	15	35	20	20	5	5	100
CAT2	15	25	30	20	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	25	15	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
ESE	15	35	20	20	5	5	100

23EEPE1	7 MARINE POL	MARINE POLLUTION AND CONTROL							
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С			
NIL		PE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To understand the concept of mar	To understand the concept of marine and coastal environment.							
Objectives	To know the elements of hydrody	To know the elements of hydrodynamics.							
	 To identify the sources of marine pollution and control methods. 								
UNIT – I MARINE AND COASTAL ENVIRONMENT 9 Periods				S					
G 1									

Seas and oceans, continental area, coastal zone, properties of sea water, principles of marine geology, coastal features – beaches, estuaries, lagoons, salt marshes, mangroves and sand dunes—the oceans and climate, coastal zone regulation in India- national and international treaties.

UNIT – II OCEAN HYDRODYNAMICS

9 Periods

Wave theory, waves in shallow waters – refraction, diffraction and shoaling, approximations for deep and shallow water conditions – tidal classification - general circulation of ocean waters -ocean currents - coastal sediment transport - onshore offshore sediment transport – beach formation and coastal processes - Tsunamis, storm surge, El Nino effect.

UNIT – III MARINE POLLUTION

9 Periods

Sources of marine pollution – point and non-point sources, pollution caused by effluent discharge, oil exploration, dredging, offshore mining, port and harbour activities, power plants, agriculture runoff, plastic waste, marine debris and marine litter - effects of marine pollution on marine water quality and coastal ecosystems.

UNIT – IV MARINE POLLUTION MONITORING

9 Periods

Basic measurements - sounding boat, echo sounders - current meters - tide gauge - use of GPS - measurement of coastal water characteristics - sea bed sampling - modelling of pollutant transport and dispersion - oil spill models - ocean monitoring satellites - applications of remote sensing and GIS in monitoring marine pollution - online marine pollution monitoring.

UNIT – V MARINE POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES

9 Periods

Marine discharges and effluent standards, pollution control strategies – marine outfall design – selection of optimal marine outfall locations - Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) applications –protocols in marine pollution control– Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) and sustainable development.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

1	"Marine pollution", christopherl.j.frid, bryony a. Saswell, 2019.
2	"Marine pollution and climate change", Andres Hugo Arias, Jorge Eduardo, Crc Pres, 2017.
3	"Marine Pollution, Shipping waste and International law", Gabriela Arghello, Taylor & Francis Ltd,
	2019.
4	"Marine Pollution: Sources, Fate & Effects of pollutants in coastal Ecosystems", RichardoBeiras,
	2018.
5	"Marine Pollution: Sources, Fate & Effects of pollutants in coastal Ecosystems", RichardoBeiras,
	2018.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	Mapped	
CO1	Classify the structures of marine environment.	K2
CO2	Interpret the onshore, offshore hydrodynamics.	K2
CO3	Categorize the marine pollution sources and effects.	K3
CO4	Familiarize the methods of monitoring used in marine environment.	K3
CO5	Correlate the marine pollution control strategies	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	3	3	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	3
23EEPE17	3	3	3	3	3	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial						

Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	30	20	40	10	-	-	100
CAT2	30	20	40	10	_	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	10	20	40	30	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	10	20	40	30	-	-	100
ESE	30	20	40	10	-	-	100

23EEPE18	GEO-ENVIRONMENTAL E	ENGINEERING				
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
	NIL PE				0	3
Course	To emphasize the need on geo environmental engin	eering and creating	g the	awa	rene	ss on
Objectives	safe disposal of waste by waste stabilization.					
UNIT – I	GENERATION OF WASTES AND CONSEQUI	ENCES OF SOIL		9 P	erioc	ls
	POLLUTION					
Introduction to	o Geo environmental engineering – Environmenta	l cycle – Source	s, pi	odu	ction	and
classification of	of waste - Causes of soil pollution - Factors gove	rning soil pollution	n in	terac	ction	clay
minerals - Fail	ures of foundation due to waste movement.					
UNIT – II	SITE SELECTION AND SAFE DISPOSAL OF V	WASTE		9 Periods		
Safe disposal of waste - Site selection for landfills - Characterization of land fill sites and waste - Risk						
	Stability of landfills - Current practice of waste dispo					
	stem – Application of geosynthetics in solid waste ma	nagement – Rigid	or fl			
UNIT – III	TRANSPORT OF CONTAMINANTS				erioc	
	ransport in sub surface - Advection, Diffusion, D	•				
	ransformation – Sorption – Biodegradation – Ion exc	hange – Precipitati	on –	Hy	drolo	gical
	n land fill design – Ground water pollution.	8				
UNIT – IV	WASTE STABILIZATION				erio	
	Solidification of wastes - Micro and macro encar		•		•	
-	- Detoxification - Mechanism of stabilization - O	rganic and inorga	nic s	stabil	izati	on –
Utilization of s	olid waste for soil improvement – case studies.					
UNIT – V	REMEDIATION OF CONTAMINATED SOILS				erio	
	In-situ remediation-Solidification, bio-remediation,	incineration, soi	l wa	ashin	g, p	hyto
	oil heating, vitrification, bio-venting.					
Contact Perio	al W					
Lecture:45 Pe	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Pe	eriods Total	: 45	Peri	ods	

1	"Geo-Environmental Engineering" Hari D. Sharma and Krishna R. Reddy, –John Wiley and Sons,
	INC, USA, 2004.
2	"Geotechnical Practice for waste disposal" Daniel B.E., Chapman & Hall, London 1993.
3	"Waste Disposal in Engineered landfills" Manoj Datta Narosa Publishing House, 1997.
4	"Industrial Solid Waste Management and Landfilling Practice" Manoj Datta, B.P. Parida, B.K.
	Guha, Narosa Publishing House, 1999.WEF, Membrane Bioreactors, WEF manual of Practice
	No.36, Water Environment Federation, USA.2012.
5	"Environmental indices, Theory and Practice" Ott, W.R., Ann Arbor, 1978.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Implement the geo environment technology	К3
CO2	Execute various practices of safe disposal of waste	К3
CO3	Perform waste audit and evaluate carbon footprint to achieve sustainable	К3
	development.	
CO4	Examine the waste stabilization. Case study.	К3
CO5	Apply the remediation of contaminated soil	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	1				
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	1				
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	1				
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	3				
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	1				
23EEPE18	3	3	2	3	3	3				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial	•	•	•	•	•				

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	40	15	10	5	5	100
CAT2	25	30	25	10	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100

23EEPE19		MEMBRANE SEPARATION PROCESSES FOR WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT							
PREREQUIS	SITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3			
Course Objectives	 Acquire in-depth knowledge in the areas of transport models, membrane permeability modules, membrane contactors / reactors and a Develop skills in applying transport model permeability, flux, and the extent of separation systems. Be able to determine the types of experiment membrane permeability parameters To be able to calculate membrane process separation characteristics Be able to select membrane processes for so applications. 	computations, me applications ls for the calculation for various metal data needed for performance and	mbration embrather the	of rane calculated and calculated an	men sepa culat men in v	s and hbrane hration ion of hbrane arious			
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				Peri				
	velopment of membranes – classification of membrane	•							
	of symmetric and asymmetric membranes - Physical an								
Advantages-	Membrane materials - Membrane modules and its	types - Technic	ques	of	men	nbrane			

preparation - membrane characterization - characterization of porous and non-porous membrane

TRANSPORT OF MEMBRANE

9 Periods

Membrane transport theory- The solution-diffusion model – Structure-permeability relationships in solution diffusion membranes - Pore-flow membrane. Facilitated transport: Mechanism of facilitated transport -Coupled transport, carrier agents, competitive facilitated transport with two permeants, active and passive transport, potential applications of facilitated transport.

UNIT – III INDUSTRIAL MEMBRANE 9 Periods **PROCESSES: THEORY AND DEISGN**

Reverse Osmosis - Pressure driven membrane processes: Introduction, Microfiltration - Membranes for microfiltration, Industrial applications. Ultrafiltration - membranes for ultrafiltration - Industrial applications. Reverse osmosis and nanofiltration - membranes for RO and Nanofiltration, Industrial applications. Electrically Driven Processes: Introduction – electrodialysis, Process parameters, Membranes for electrodialysis, applications - membrane electrolysis, Bipolar membranes, Fuel cells

MEMBRANE GAS SEPARATION

9 Periods

Gas separation - gas separation of porous and non-porous membranes- membranes for gas separation -Application – membranes for pervaporation – applications. Dialysis: membrane for dialysis – applications. Liquid membranes: Benefits - Bulk liquid membrane - Emulsion liquid membrane - Thin sheet supported liquid membrane - Hollow fiber supported liquid membrane - Application. Choices of organic solvent and carrier - Applications – Introduction to membrane reactors.

UNIT – V MEMBRANE **FOULING** AND ADVANCED **MEMBRANE** 9 Periods **TECHNOLOGY**

Membrane Fouling – concept – types – factors responsible for fouling (Temperature, pressure, materials used for fouling, Concentration of feed) - Reversible and Irreversible fouling - Effect of fouling. Concept of bio-fouling - Effects and control. Economics of membrane - Feasibility of membrane - Membrane bioreactor - distillation: principle, construction, working - concept of Ion exchange: cations and anion exchange resins.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods **Total: 45 Periods**

1	"Membrane Processes for water reuse" Anthony Wachinski, , McGraw-Hill, USA, 2013
2	"Membrane technology and applications", Baker, R.W., 2 nd ., John Wiley 2004
3	Jorgen Wagner, "Membrane Filtration handbook", Practical Tips and Hints, 2 nd Edition, Revision 2,
	Osmonics Inc., 2001.
4	"Membrane Separations Technology: Principles and Applications" Noble, R.D. and Stern, S.A., Elservier,
	Netherlands, 1995.
5	"Membrane Technology in Environmental management" Yamamoto K. and Urase T, special issue, Water
	Science and technology, Vol.41, IWA Publishing, 2000
6	"Membrane Bioreactors" WEF, WEF manual of Practice No.36, Water Environment Federation,
	USA.2012.

	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon (completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply various transport models for the calculation of membrane fluxes and the extent of separation for various membrane systems.	К3
CO2	Identify the types of experimental data needed for the calculation of membrane parameters	К3
CO3	Select a membrane process and design components to carry out a specific separation	К3
CO4	Apply advanced membrane techniques to solve environmental as well as chemical industries problems.	К3
CO5	Review the importance and relevance of separation process with the help of membrane in industry	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	2	2	3	3	3				
CO2	3	2	2	3	3	2				
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	2				
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	2				
CO5	3	2	2	3	3	2				
23EEPE19	3	3	2	3	3	3				
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Sub	stantial	1	1	1	1	1				

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - TH	EORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100

23EEPE20	ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND LEGISLATION										
PREREQUISITE	ES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C					
	NIL	PE	3	0	0	3					
Course	To discuss the environmental policies and recalling th	vem	ents	in In	dia.						
Objectives	In additional to enumerate the international environment	ntal treaties.									
UNIT – I	EVOLUTION OF INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONM	MENTAL POLICY		9 P	eriod	ls					
Fundamental prin	nciples of environmental protection - sustainable dev	elopment- Brundtla	and	repo	rt 19	987.					
Intergenerational	and intra-generational Equity, Polluter pays principle,	precautionary princi	ple,	Pub	lic T	rust					
Doctrine. Constitu	utional Perspective: Fundamental right to wholesome env	ironment. Directive	princ	ciple	s of s	state					
policy. Fundamen	tal duty. National Environmental Policy. Environmental	Regulatory Framew	ork i	in Ind	lia. I	Role					
of International En	nvironmental Agencies -UNEP, GEF, UNFCC and IPCC.										
UNIT – II	ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT IN INDIA			9 Pe	eriod	ls					
Movements relate	ed to Environment Sacred groves, Bishnoi tradition, C	Chipko movement, '	Tehr	idam	, Sa	rdar					
Sarovar, Narmada	dam, Almatti dam, Silent Valley. Supreme Court Cases	 Ratlam Municipal 	ity, (Gang	a Ac	tion					
Plan, Taj Trapeziu	ım, Delhi CNG, Tamil Nadu Tanneries, Doon Valley, Spa	an motels private lin	nited	case	e, Ol	eum					
gas case.											
UNIT – III	INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL T	REATIES AND		9 Pc	eriod	ls					
	CONVENTIONS										
Stockholm confere	ence on human environment, 1972, Ramsar Convention of	on Wetlands, 1971, N	Iont	real l	Proto	col,					
1987, Basel Conv	ention (1989,1992), Earth summit at rio de janeiro, 1992,	Kyoto Protocol, 19	97,]	Earth	sun	nmit					
at johannesburg,	2002. Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Conse	ent Procedure for C	ertai	n H	azaro	lous					

UNIT – IV OBJECTIVES AND PROVISIONS OF ACTS AND RULES I

Biodiversity & Cartagena Protocol on Bio safety.

9 Periods

Indian Forest Act 1927, Indian Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1972, Forest Conservation Act 1980, Forest Rights Act, Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981, Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, Public Liability insuranceact, 1991, Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000.

Chemicals and Pesticides in International Trade 22 Convention on Desertification 1996, Convention on

UNIT – V OBJECTIVES AND PROVISIONS OF ACTS AND RULES II 9 Periods

Bio-Medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 1998, Recycled Plastics Manufacture and Usage Rules, 1999, Municipal Solid Waste (Management and Handling Rules) 2000, Biodiversity Act 2002, Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess (Amendment) Act, 2003, EIA Notification 2006, The Hazardous Wastes (Management, Handling and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2008, Wetland Rules 2009, National Green Tribunal Act 2010, Coastal Regulation Zones (CRZ) Rules 2011. E-waste Management and Handling Rules 2011, Plastics Manufacture, Sale and Usage Rules, 2011.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	"Environmental Law and Policy in India", Shyam Divan and Armin Rosencranz, Oxford University Press,
	New Delhi, 2005.
2	"Environmental Law Case Book, Lexis Nexis, Butterworths, Mohanty", S. K., Leelakrishnan. P,
	Environment and Pollution Law, Universal Law Publishing Co.Pvt. Ltd., 2011.
3	"Environmental Law, (2nd Edn.)", Shastri S C, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 2008.
4	"Environmental Law in India", Singh Gurdip, Mcmillan& Co., 2004,
5	"Introduction to Environmental Law", Shantakumar S, (2nd Edn.), Wadhwa & Company, Nagpur, 2005.
6	"Handbook of Environmental Law in India", Sahasranaman P B, Oxford University Press (India), 2008.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Demonstrate the evolution of International Environmental Policies.	К3
CO2	Recall environmental movements in India	K3
CO3	Discuss the International Environmental Policies	K3
CO4	Underline the act and rules I	K3
CO5	Accentuate the objective and provisions of act and rules II	K3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	3	2	3	3	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	1
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	1
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	1
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	1
23EEPE20	3	3 0 20 5	3	3	3	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderat	e, 3 – Substant	ial	TONK GI			

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
Category* CAT1	20	25	25	15	15	_	100				
CAT2	20	20	25	20	15	-	100				
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	-	15	30	35	20	-	100				
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	-	10	40	25	25	-	100				
ESE	20	25	25	10	20	-	100				

23EEPE21	INSTRUMENTATION, SELECTIO	ON AND MANAGEME	NT OI	7			
23EEFE21	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINE	EERING EQUIPMENT	S				
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	LT	P	С		
	NIL	PE	3 0	0	3		
Course	To impart knowledge on maintenance of machi	neries and analytical in	strume	nts us	ed in		
Objectives	water and waste water machineries and equipments addition to gain knowledge on						
	equipments in air pollution control						
UNIT – I	GENERAL		9	Perio	ds		
Study of macl	hinery, electric motors types and characteristic	s, other prime covers,	pumps	, cap	acity,		
operation and	maintenance of pumping machinery, air compres	sors preventive mainten	ance, b	reak-	down		
maintenance, s	chedules - Factors to be considered in the selectio	n of the equipment.					
UNIT – II	INSTRUMENTATION		9	Perio	ds		
pH meter - Fla	me Emission Spectrometry. Absorption spectrome	etry - Nephelometry – A	tomic	Absor	ption		
Spectrometry -	Gas chromatography - working principle and co	mponents. Total carbon	analys	er Me	rcury		
Analyser polar	graph for metal estimation and organic compound	ds – Ion selective Electr	ode -So)2 an	d CO		
analyser – Insti	rument components and its working principle						
UNIT – III	WATER SUPPLY MACHINERY AN	D WASTEWATER	9	Perio	ds		
	MACHINERY	-					
	ment, pumping equipment for wells. Machine	•	y and	secon	ndary		
treatment, sewa	age pumps, sludge pumps, vacuum filtration equip	ment					
UNIT – IV	EQUIPMENTS FOR TREATMENT UNITS	7)	9	Perio	ds		
Equipment for	Equipment for treatment unit - electrically and mechanically operated agitators, mixers, aerators,						
chlorinators, Surface aerators. Meters for measurement of flow, head, and electricity.							
UNIT – V	AIR POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT	ΓS	9	Perio	ds		
Working princ	iples of electrostatic precipitator - cyclone sepa	rators – settling chambe	er –ope	eration	and		
Maintenance.	Machinery for solid waste collection and dispo-	sal incineration -compa	actors -	- mag	netic		
separators- inci	inerators.	46					
Contact Perio	1						
Lecture: 45 Pe	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:	0 Periods Total	l: 45 Pe	riods			

1	Operation and Control of Water Treatment Processes COX CR WHO 1969.
2	Course Manual on Preventive Maintenance of Water Distribution System, NEERI,1993.
3	"Environmental Engineering", Howard Peavy, Donald Rowe & George Tchobanoglous, McGraw
	Hill publication, 2017.
4	Introduction to instrumentation measurements and field methods in environmental science,
	Ekanade Olusegun, Edward C. Orji, JariSanusiI, National Open University of Nigeria Publications,
	2010.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Illustrate handling and maintenance of water and waste water machineries	K3
	and equipment	
CO2	Demonstrate the principle and operation of various Analytical Instruments.	К3
CO3	Explain the operation of water and wastewater machineries	К3
CO4	Select suitable equipment to be used in treatment units.	К3
CO5	Explain the various equipments used in air pollution control	K3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX						
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	3	1	1	2	1
CO2	2	3	1	1	2	1
CO3	2	3	1	1	2	1
CO4	1	3	1	1	2	1
CO5	1	3	1	1	2	1
23EEPE21	2	3	1	1	2	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial						

Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100

23EEPE22	ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY A	ND MICROBIOL	OGY	Y			
PREREQUIS	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL PE 3 0 0 3						
Course	Imparting knowledge of Environmental chemistry and	l microbiology a	nd er	npha	sisin	g the	
Objectives	need on sustainable development with help of microor	ganism culture.					
UNIT – I	BASIC PRINCIPLES OF ANALYTICAL CHEMI	STRY		9 P	erio	ds	
Concentration	of solutions-Calculations - Ionic equilibrium of weak	electrolytes, - co	mmo	n ioi	n eff	ect –	
Buffer Solution	ns-Change of pH with salt concentrations, Buffer Index-	Solubility product,	Hyd	rolys	is of	salts	
Oxidation an	d Reduction reactions stoichiometry.						
UNIT – II	CHEMICAL KINETICS				erio		
Rate constants	of first and second-order reactions - problems - effective for the second-order reactions - effective for the second-order reaction	ct of temperature	on re	actio	on ra	tes –	
Derivation of A	Arrhenius equation – problems – consecutive reactions –	basic concepts of	enzy	mes,	cofa	ctors	
•	yzed reactions - Temperature dependence of enzyme a	ctivity– Enzyme k	ineti	cs- N	Micha	alei's	
Menton equation	on – significance.						
UNIT – III	AQUATIC AND SOIL CHEMISTRY				erio		
•	nd dissolution- Water softening and water conditioning						
	exes in natural water- Weathering reactions- Structure	and surface read	tions	of	clays	and	
	at soil water interfaces.						
					_		
UNIT – IV	INTRODUCTION TO MICROBIOLOGY			9 P			
Classification of	of microorganisms. Culture of micro-organisms- media p	•		, pu	re cu	lture,	
Classification of maintenance o	of microorganisms. Culture of micro-organisms- media per f cultures. Culturing methods- Streaking, Pour plate, Pour p	Spread plate. Grov	vth c	, pu	re cu	lture, ctors	
Classification of maintenance of affecting grown	of microorganisms. Culture of micro-organisms- media per cultures. Culturing methods- Streaking, Pour plate, Sth, nutritional requirements of micro-organisms – Micro-organism	Spread plate. Grov	vth c	, pu	re cu	lture, ctors	
Classification of maintenance of affecting grown energy generate	of microorganisms. Culture of micro-organisms- media particultures. Culturing methods- Streaking, Pour plate, Pour plate, Streaking, Pour plate, Pour pla	Spread plate. Groverobial metabolism	vth c	ı, purve espir	re cu - fa ation	lture, ctors and	
Classification of maintenance of affecting grown energy generate UNIT – V	of microorganisms. Culture of micro-organisms- media per cultures. Culturing methods- Streaking, Pour plate, Pour plat	Spread plate. Groverobial metabolism	wth c	urve espir	re cu - fa ation	lture, ctors and	
Classification of maintenance of affecting grown energy generate UNIT – V Eutrophication	of microorganisms. Culture of micro-organisms- media per cultures. Culturing methods- Streaking, Pour plate, Pour plate, Streaking, Pour	Spread plate. Groverobial metabolism CHEALTH Ind Sulphur cycles	wth con- Re	espir	re cu - fa ation	lture, ctors and ds	
Classification of maintenance of affecting grown energy generate UNIT – V Eutrophication Corrosion and	of microorganisms. Culture of micro-organisms- media per cultures. Culturing methods- Streaking, Pour plate, Pour plate, Streaking, Pour plate, Streaking, Pour	Spread plate. Groverobial metabolism A HEALTH Ind Sulphur cycles Causative organis	wth con-Residue Residue Residu	y purve	re cu - fa ation erio e ind	lture, ctors and ds	
Classification of maintenance of affecting grown energy generate UNIT – V Eutrophication Corrosion and of faecal & no	of microorganisms. Culture of micro-organisms- media per cultures. Culturing methods- Streaking, Pour plate, Pour plate, Streaking, Pour	Spread plate. Groverobial metabolism CHEALTH Ind Sulphur cycles Causative organis ganisms-presumpt	wth con- Res	y purve espir 9 P crobe	re cu - fa ation erio e ind	lture, ctors and ds	

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Microbiology, Pelczar. Jr.M.J., Chan, E.C.S., Krieg.R. Noel., and PelczarMernaFoss, 5th Edition, Tata
	McGraw- Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2004.
2	Prescott's Microbiology, Joanne Willey Kathleen Sandman and Dorothy Wood., 11th Edition, Tata
	McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2020.
3	Hand Book of Environmental Microbiology S.C. Bhatia, 3rd Edition, Atlantic Publishers and
	Distributors, 2008.
4	Environmental Microbiology, Ian L. Pepper, Charles P. Gerba, Terry Gentry and Raina M. Maier,
	3rd Edition, Academic Press, 2014.
5	Essentials Of Ecology & Environmental Science, S. V. S. Rana, 5th Edition, PHI Learning Press,
	2013.

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Impart knowledge on basic principles of Analytic chemistry	K1
CO2	Execute various practices of chemical kinetics.	K2
CO3	Investigating aquatic and soil chemistry	K3
CO4	Understanding about Microbiology.	K2
CO5	Knowledge about impact of microbes on Environment and Health	K4

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3	1	3	2	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2
CO5	3		2	2	1	3
23EEPE22	3	3	263	2	3	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial			1		

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	15	35	30	10	5	5	100
CAT2	15	35	20	20	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	10	40	35	15	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100

PREREQUISITES NIL OE 3 0 0 3	BUILDING BYE-LAWS AND CODES OF						ACT	ICE			
NIL OE 3 0 0 3	25SECEUI			(Common to all Branches)							
Course Objectives of practice in construction sector. UNIT - I INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Introduction to Building Bye Laws and regulation, their need and relevance, General definitions such as building height, building line, FAR, Ground Coverage, set back line. Introduction to Master Plan and understanding various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminologies of Building bye-laws. UNIT - II ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES 9 Periods Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. UNIT - III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT - IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT - V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	PREREQUISI	ITES				CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
Objectives of practice in construction sector. UNIT − I INTRODUCTION TO BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Introduction to Building Bye Laws and regulation, their need and relevance, General definitions such as building height, building line, FAR, Ground Coverage, set back line. Introduction to Master Plan and understanding various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminologies of Building bye-laws. UNIT − II ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES 9 Periods Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. 9 Periods UNIT − III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. 9 Periods UNIT − IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. 9 Periods UNIT − V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods				NIL		OE	3	0	0	3	
Introduction to Building Bye Laws and regulation, their need and relevance, General definitions such as building height, building line, FAR, Ground Coverage, set back line. Introduction to Master Plan and understanding various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminologies of Building bye-laws. UNIT – II ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES 9 Periods Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. UNIT – III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	Course	To	impart knowledge on the building bye -laws and to emphasize the significance of c							codes	
Introduction to Building Bye Laws and regulation, their need and relevance, General definitions such as building height, building line, FAR, Ground Coverage, set back line. Introduction to Master Plan and understanding various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminologies of Building bye-laws. UNIT – II ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES 9 Periods Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. UNIT – III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	Objectives	of p	ractice in c	construction sec	etor.						
building height, building line, FAR, Ground Coverage, set back line. Introduction to Master Plan and understanding various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminologies of Building bye-laws. UNIT – II ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES 9 Periods Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. UNIT – III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	UNIT – I	IN	TRODUCTION TO BUILDING BYE-LAWS							ods	
understanding various land uses like institutional, residential etc Terminologies of Building bye-laws. UNIT - II ROLE OF STATUTORY BODIES Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. UNIT - III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT - IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT - V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	Introduction to	Bui	lding Bye	Laws and regu	lation, their need a	nd relevance, Gen	eral	defini	tions s	such as	
Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. UNIT – III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	building heigh	t, bu	ilding line	, FAR, Ground	d Coverage, set ba	ck line. Introduction	on to	o Mas	ster Pl	an and	
Role of various statutory bodies governing building works like development authorities, municipal corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. UNIT – III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	understanding v	vario	us land use	s like institutio	nal, residential etc	Terminologies of	Buil	ding b	ye-law	s.	
corporations etc. Local Planning Authority, Town and Country planning organisation, Ministry of urban development. UNIT – III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	UNIT – II	RO	LE OF ST	ATUTORY B	ODIES			9	9 Perio	ods	
development. UNIT – III APPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS 9 Periods Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	Role of vario	us s	tatutory bo	odies governin	g building works	like development	aut	noritie	es, mu	nicipal	
UNIT - IIIAPPLICATION OF BUILDING BYE-LAWS9 PeriodsInterpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types.UNIT - IVINTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE9 PeriodsIntroduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority.UNIT - VAPPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE9 Periods	corporations et	tc. L	ocal Planni	ing Authority,	Town and Country	planning organisa	tion,	Mini	stry of	urban	
Interpretation of information given in bye laws including ongoing changes as shown in various annexure and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	development.										
and appendices. Application of Bye-laws like structural safety, fire safety, earthquake safety, basement, electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	UNIT – III	AP	PLICATIO	ON OF BUILD	ING BYE-LAWS			9	9 Perio	ods	
electricity, water, and communication lines in various building types. UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	Interpretation of	of in	formation g	given in bye la	ws including ongoi	ng changes as show	wn i	n vari	ous an	nexure	
UNIT – IV INTRODUCTION TO CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. 9 Periods UNIT – V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	and appendices	s. Aj	plication of	of Bye-laws lik	ce structural safety,	fire safety, eartho	quake	e safe	ty, bas	ement,	
Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health, safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT - V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	electricity, water	er, aı	nd commun	ication lines in	various building typ	oes.					
safety and welfare - Codes, regulations to ensure compliance with the local authority. UNIT - V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	UNIT – IV	IN	TRODUCT	TION TO COL	DES OF PRACTIC	E		9	9 Perio	ods	
UNIT - V APPLICATION OF CODES OF PRACTICE 9 Periods	Introduction to various building codes in professional practice - Codes, regulations to protect public health,										
	safety and welf	are -	Codes, reg	gulations to ensi	ure compliance with	the local authority					
Ambientions of vonious codes on non-various building types Dymany of Indian Chandrada Francisco	UNIT – V	AP	PLICATION	ON OF CODE	S OF PRACTICE			9	9 Perio	ods	
Applications of various codes as per various building types. Bureau of Indian Standards, Eurocode -	Applications o	f va	rious code	s as per vario	us building types.	Bureau of Indian	Stan	dards	, Euro	code –	
Introduction to other international codes.					A SIME	//					
Contact Periods:	Contact Period	ds:		- 1	8						
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods	Lecture: 45 Pe	eriod	s Tut	orial: 0 Period	ls Practical:	0 Periods T	otal	45 P	eriods		

1	"National Building Code of India 2016 – SP 7", NBC 2016, Bureau of Indian Standards.
2	"Model Building Bye-Laws (MBBL) – 2016", Town and Country Planning Organization, Ministry of
	Housing and Urban Affairs, Government of India.
3	"Unified Building Bye-laws for Delhi 2016", Nabhi Publications, 2017.
4	Mukesh Mittal, "Building Bye Laws", Graphicart publishers, Jaipur, 2013.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's		
		Taxonomy		
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Apply the building bye-laws in planning, design and construction works.	К3		
CO2	Familiarize with the role of various statutory bodies.	K2		
CO3	Execute safety related work practices in the construction sector.	К3		
CO4	Ensure compliance with the rules and regulations in design and construction	К3		
	practices.			
CO5	Perform design and construction practices based on national and international	К3		
	codal provisions.			

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	1	3	1	1	2	3			
CO2	1	3	1	1	2	3			
CO3	1	3	1	1	2	3			
CO4	2	3	1	1	2	3			
CO5	2	3	1	1	2	3			
23SEOE01	2	3	1	1	2	3			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial	•	•	•		•			

ASSESSMENT P	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total			
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%			
CAT1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100			
CAT2	40	40	20	- A	-	-	100			
Individual	40	40	20	(3)	-	-	100			
Assessment 1 /			DELLEGATION OF THE PARTY OF THE							
Case Study 1/			Sample	8						
Seminar 1 /		100	× ×							
Project1			AUTO A							
Individual	40	40	20	\\ -	-	-	100			
Assessment 2 /		// 8/		1						
Case Study 2/		1 8	-11							
Seminar 2 /		AL MA		Ade						
Project 2										
ESE	40	40	20	- (eur	-	-	100			

200 C

22SEQE02	PLANNING OF SM	MART CITIES							
23SEOE02	(Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUISITE	S	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To have an exposure on planning of smart cities	with consideration	of the	rece	nt chall	lenges			
Objectives	and to address the importance of sustainable deve	elopment of urban a	rea.						
UNIT – I	SMART CITIES DEVELOPMENT	POTENTIALS	AND)	9 Peri	ada			
	CHALLENGES				9 Peri	ous			
Perspectives of Sn	nart Cities: Introduction and Overview - Implemen	ntation Challenges -	Metho	dolo	gical is	sues -			
Spatial distributio	n of startup cities - Re imagining postindustric	al cities - Impleme	entatio	n Ch	alleng	es for			
Establishing Smar	t Urban Information and Knowledge Management	System.							
UNIT – II	SUSTAINABLE URBAN PLANNING				9 Peri	ods			
Optimising Green	Spaces for Sustainable Urban Planning - 3D City I	Models for Extracting	ng Urb	an Eı	vironr	nental			
Quality Indicators	- Assessing the Rainwater Harvesting Potentia	1 - The Strategic F	Role of	f Gre	en Sp	aces -			
Monitoring Urban	Expansion.								
UNIT – III									
UNIT – III		BLE DEVELOPM	IENT		9 Peri	iods			
				ightir					
Alternatives for	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA	of Energy - Effici	ent L	_	ng - E	Energy			
Alternatives for Management - Ur	Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability	of Energy - Effici	ent L	_	ng - E	Energy			
Alternatives for Management - Ur	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges o	ent L	_	ng - E	Energy rism -			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities.	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of IART CITIES	ent Life Susta	ainab	ng - E le Tou 9 Peri	Energy rism -			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I UNIT - IV Assessment of Do	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities. MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SM	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of IART CITIES ce in Urban Water	ent Life Susta	ainab	ng - E le Tou 9 Peri ssessm	Energy rism -			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I UNIT - IV Assessment of Do Water Consumpti	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities. MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SM omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of IART CITIES ce in Urban Water bility - Socio-econ	ent Life Susta	ainab	ng - E le Tou 9 Peri ssessm	ent of			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I UNIT - IV Assessment of Do Water Consumpti	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities. MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SM omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance on at Urban Household Level - Water Sustaina	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of IART CITIES ce in Urban Water bility - Socio-econ	ent Life Susta	ainab	ng - E le Tou 9 Peri ssessm	inergy rism - ods ent of ts and			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I UNIT - IV Assessment of Do Water Consumpti Reproductive Hear UNIT - V	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities. MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SM omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance on at Urban Household Level - Water Sustaina Ithcare System - Problems and Development of Sluthers.	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of EART CITIES ce in Urban Water bility - Socio-econums.	ent Life Susta	inab	ng - Ele Tou 9 Peri ssessm minant	ent of ts and			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I UNIT - IV Assessment of Do Water Consumpti Reproductive Head UNIT - V Introduction to Interproduction to Interproduction	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities. MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SM omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance on at Urban Household Level - Water Sustaina thcare System - Problems and Development of Sluintelligent Transport System	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of IART CITIES ce in Urban Water bility - Socio-econums. TITS Applications -	Supply omic l	y - A Deter	ng - Foule Toursessessminant 9 Peri 9 Peri ptimize	ods ent of ods ation -			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I UNIT - IV Assessment of Do Water Consumpti Reproductive Heat UNIT - V Introduction to Introduction to Introduction Traffic us	Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities. MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SM omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance on at Urban Household Level - Water Sustaina at Urban Household	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of EART CITIES ce in Urban Water bility - Socio-econums. TITS Applications - Front Transcript of Earth Control of Earth Co	Supply omic l	y - A Deter	ng - Ele Tou 9 Peri sssessm minant 9 Peri ptimiza Smart	ods ent of ts and ods ation - Car -			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I UNIT - IV Assessment of Do Water Consumpti Reproductive Head UNIT - V Introduction to Introduction to Introduction to Introduction to Introduction Traffic us Commercial Route	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities. MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SM omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance on at Urban Household Level - Water Sustaina thcare System - Problems and Development of Slusting Intelligent Transport Systems (ITS) - The Range of Sing Virtual Detectors - Vehicle Routing and Per	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of EART CITIES ce in Urban Water bility - Socio-econums. TITS Applications - Front Transcript of Earth Control of Earth Co	Supply omic l	y - A Deter	ng - Ele Tou 9 Peri sssessm minant 9 Peri ptimiza Smart	ods ent of ts and ods torion - Car -			
Alternatives for Management - Ur Green Buildings: I UNIT - IV Assessment of Do Water Consumpti Reproductive Head UNIT - V Introduction to Introduction to Introduction to Introduction to Introduction Traffic us Commercial Route	ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINA Energy Stressed Cities - Social Acceptability of ban Dynamics and Resource Consumption - Issue Eco-friendly Technique for Modern Cities. MULTIFARIOUS MANAGEMENT FOR SM omestic Water Use Practices - Issue of Governance on at Urban Household Level - Water Sustaina at Urban Household Level - Wa	of Energy - Efficies and Challenges of EART CITIES ce in Urban Water bility - Socio-econums. TITS Applications - Front Transcript of Earth Control of Earth Co	Supply omic l	y - A Deter	ng - Ele Tou 9 Peri sssessm minant 9 Peri ptimiza Smart	ods ent of ts and ods ation - Car -			

1	Poonam Sharma, Swati Rajput, "Sustainable Smart Cities In India Challenges And Future
	Perspectives", Springer 2017 Co.(P) Ltd. 2013.
2	Ivan Nunes Da Silva, "Rogerio Andrade Flauzino-Smart Cities Technologies-Exli4eva" , 2016.
3	Stan McClellan, Jesus A. Jimenez, George Koutitas "Smart Cities_ Applications, Technologies,
	Standards", and Driving Factors-Springer International Publishing, 2018.
4	Stan Geertman, Joseph Ferreira, Jr., Robert Goodspeed, John Stillwell, "Planning Support Systems
	And Smart Cities", Springer, 2015.
5	Pradip Kumar Sarkar and Amit Kumar Jain "Intelligent Transport Systems", PHI Learning, 2018.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
		Taxonomy		
Upon c	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Indicate the potential challenges in smart city development.	K2		
CO2	Select the different tools for sustainable urban planning.	К3		
CO3	Choose appropriate energy conservation system for smart cities.	К3		
CO4	Identify the proper method of water management system.	К3		
CO5	Apply Intelligent Transport System concepts in planning of smart city.	К3		

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	1	-	2	3	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	3	2	1
CO3	1	1	-	2	2	1
CO4	1	-	1	2	1	1
CO5	1	-	1	3	1	-
23SEOE02	1	1	2	3	2	1

ASSESSMENT PA	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total				
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%				
CAT1	25	45	30	-	-	-	100				
CAT2	25	45	30	-	-	-	100				
Individual	15	40	45	-	-	-	100				
Assessment 1 /		and I	D								
Case Study 1/		CV TO SERVE		22							
Seminar 1 /		(3200)	TONE OF								
Project1			-								
Individual	10	45	45	-	-	-	100				
Assessment 2 /											
Case Study 2/			(a)								
Seminar 2 /		1 8									
Project 2		1 8	11 11								
ESE	20	40	40	<u> </u>	-	-	100				

TIME

17.50

22550502		GREEN BU	JILDING					
23SEOE03		(Common to a	ll Branches)					
PREREQUISITI	ES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	С	
		NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	To introduce the different concepts of energy efficient buildings, indoor environment							
Objectives	qua	lity management, green buildings and its design	1.					
UNIT – I	INT	TRODUCTION				9 Peri	ods	
Life cycle impac	ts of	materials and products - sustainable desig	n concepts – strat	egies	of de	esign	for the	
Environment -The	e sun	earth relationship and the energy balance on	the earth's surfac	e, clin	nate,	wind	– Solar	
radiation and sola	r ten	nperature - Sun shading and solar radiation on	surfaces-Energy	impac	t on t	he sha	ape and	
orientation of buil	dings	s – Thermal properties of building materials.						
UNIT – II	EN	ERGY EFFICIENT BUILDINGS				9 Peri	ods	
Passive cooling a	nd da	ay lighting – Active solar and photovoltaic- B	building energy and	alysis 1	metho	ods- B	uilding	
energy simulation	n- B	uilding energy efficiency standards-Lighting	system design- I	Lightin	g ec	onomi	cs and	
aesthetics- Impact	ts of	lighting efficiency – Energy audit and energy	targeting- Technolo	ogical	optio	ns for	energy	
management.								
UNIT – III	INI	OOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY MA	NAGEMENT			9 Peri	ods	
Psychrometry- Co	mfo	rt conditions- Thermal comfort- Ventilation an	d air quality-Air co	onditio	ning	requi	rement-	
Visual perception	n- Il	llumination requirement- Auditory requiren	nent- Energy ma	nagem	ent	option	ıs- Air	
conditioning syste	ems-	Energy conservation in pumps- Fans and blow	ers- Refrigerating	machii	nes- F	leat re	ejection	
equipment- Energ	y eff	icient motors- Insulation.						
UNIT – IV	GR	EEN BUILDING CONCEPTS	5)			9 Peri	ods	
Green building co	oncep	ot- Green building rating tools- Leeds and IG	BC codes. – Mate	erial se	election	on En	bodied	
energy- Operating	genei	rgy- Façade systems- Ventilation systems-Tran	sportation- Water t	reatme	nt sy	stems	- Water	

Lecture: 45 Periods

Contact Periods:

efficiency- Building economics

REFERENCES:

1	Sam Kubba "Handbook of Green Building Design and Construction: LEED, BREEAM, and Green
	Globes", , Elsevier Science, 2012.
2	Yudelson, Jerry, McGraw-Hill, "Greening existing buildings", New York, 2010
3	Charles J. Kibert, John Wiley & Sons, "Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and
	Delivery", 3rd Edition, 2012
4	R.S. Means, John Wiley & Sons, "Green Building: Project Planning & Cost Estimating", 2010.

Case studies - Building form, orientation and site considerations; conservation measures; energy modeling;

Practical: 0 Periods

9 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

GREEN BUILDING DESIGN - CASE STUDY

Tutorial: 0 Periods

heating system and fuel choices; renewable energy systems; material choices - construction budget

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:					
		Taxonomy				
Upon co	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Apply the concepts of sustainable design in building construction.	К3				
CO2	Execute green building techniques including energy efficiency management in the	К3				
	building design.					
CO3	Establish indoor environmental quality in green building.	К3				
CO4	Perform the green building rating using various tools.	К3				
CO5	Create drawings and models of green buildings.	K3				

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	3			
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	3			
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	3			
CO4	2	3	1	3	3	3			
CO5	3	3	1	3	3	3			
23SEOE03	3	3	2	3	3	3			
1 – Slight, 2 – Mode	1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMENT P.	ATTERN - THE	ORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Assessment 1 /			1000	·@			
Case Study 1/			220	2)			
Seminar 1 /			Contract Contract				
Project1			-	7			
Individual	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Assessment 2 /							
Case Study 2/				\			
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2		4 8	10 10	h			
ESE	40	40	20	號 -	-	-	100

(D) (D) (E)

23 EEOE04	ENVIRONMENT HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT								
ZCEEGEU.	(Common to al	1 Branches)							
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To impart knowledge on occupational health	Γο impart knowledge on occupational health hazards, safety r							
Objectives accident prevention, safety management and safety measures in industries.									
UNIT – I	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH HAZARDS		9 P	eriod	S				
Occupation, I	Iealth and Hazards - Safety Health and Mar	nagement: Occupat	ional	Health	Haz	ards -			
Ergonomics -	Importance of Industrial Safety - Radiation ar	nd Industrial Hazar	ds: Ty	pes a	nd ef	fects -			
Vibration - Inc	dustrial Hygiene - Different air pollutants in indu	stries and their effe	ects - I	Electri	cal, f	ire and			
Other Hazards									
UNIT – II	SAFETY AT WORKPLACE			9 P	eriod	s			
Safety at Worl	xplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety	in use of different t	ypes o	f unit	opera	tions -			
Ergonomics of	Machine guarding - working in different workpla	ices - Operation, Ins	pection	n and 1	maint	enance			
- Housekeeping	g, Industrial lighting, Vibration and Noise.								
UNIT – III	ACCIDENT PREVENTION			9 P	eriod	S			
Accident Prev	ention Techniques - Principles of accident preven	ention - Hazard ide	entifica	tion a	nd ar	alysis,			
Event tree anal	ysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - Theories	s and Principles of A	Accide	nt caus	sation	- First			
Aid: Body stru	cture and functions - Fracture and Dislocation, Inj	uries to various bod	y parts	.					
UNIT – IV	SAFETY MANAGEMENT	(3)		9 Periods					
Safety Manage	ement System and Law - Legislative measures	in Industrial Safet	y - Oc	cupati	onal	safety,			
Health and En	vironment Management, Bureau of Indian Standar	ds on Health and Sa	afety, I	S 1448	89 sta	ndards			
- OSHA, Proce	ess safety management (PSM) and its principles - I	EPA standards							
UNIT – V	GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES			9 P	eriod	S			
Plant Layout fo	or Safety - design and location, distance between h	nazardous units, ligh	ting, c	olour (codin	g, pilot			
plant studies,	Housekeeping - Accidents Related with Mainten	ance of Machines	- Worl	Pern	nit Sy	stem -			
Significance o	f Documentation - Case studies involving imple	mentation of health	and s	afety	meas	ures in			
Industries.	A B	V.A.		-					
Contact Perio	ds:	4							
Lecture: 45 Po	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical:	: 0 Periods	Fotal:	45 Pei	riods				

1	"Physical Hazards of the Workplace", Barry Spurlock, CRC Press, 2017.
2	"Handbook of Occupational Safety and Health", S. Z. Mansdorf, Wiley Publications, 2019
3	"Safety, Health, and Environment", NAPTA, 2nd Edition, Pearson Publications, 2019.
4	"Occupational Health and Hygiene in Industries", Raja Sekhar Mamillapalli, Visweswara Rao ,
	PharmaMed Press, 1st edition, 2021.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's				
		Taxonomy				
Upon c	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Identify the occupational health hazards.	K3				
CO2	Execute various safety measures at workplace.	K3				
CO3	Analyze and execute accident prevention techniques.	К3				
CO4	Implement safety management as per various standards.	K3				
CO5	Develop awareness on safety measures in Industries.	K3				

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	1	2	2	2	3	2				
CO2	2	2	2	1	2	2				
CO3	2	3	2	1	2	2				
CO4	1	1	1	2	2	2				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	2				
23EEOE04	1	2	2	1	2	2				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sub	1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial									

	PATTERN – THE				T 1 (1		7 0 ()
Γest / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	25	35	20	10	5	5	100
CAT2	25	35	20	10	5	5	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	40	30	10	-	-	100
ESE	25	35	20	10	5	5	100

23EEOE05 CLIMATE CHANGE AND ADAPTATION (Common to all Branches)										
PREREQUISITES	S		CATEGORY	L	Т	P	С			
		NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To u	inderstand the Earth's climate system, changes	and their effects of	on the	on the earth, identifying					
Objectives	the i	mpacts, adaptation, mitigation of climate cha	ng kn	owledg	ge on	clean				
	techi	echnology, carbon trading and alternate energy sources.								
UNIT – I	EAF	RTH'S CLIMATE SYSTEM			9 P	eriod	S			
Introduction-Clima	te in	the spotlight - The Earth's Climate Machine	e – Climate Class	ificati	on- G	lobal	Wind			
1 7		and the Hadley Cell - The Westerlies - Cloud								
and Hurricanes - T	he Hy	drological Cycle – Global Ocean Circulation –	El Nino and its E	ffect -	Solar	Radi	ation –			
The Earth's Natural	Gree	n House Effect – Green House Gases and Globa	al Warming – Carb	on Cy	cle.					
UNIT – II		SERVED CHANGES AND ITS CAUSES				eriod				
		Change – Changes in patterns of temperature, p	•							
		nges - Patterns of Large-Scale Variability			_					
1		ss – The Montreal Protocol –UNFCCC – IPCC		Chang	es in (Clima	ite and			
Environment – on a	ı Glol	oal Scale and in India – climate change modelin	g.							
UNIT – III	IMP	ACTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE			9 P	eriod	S			
		ge on various sectors - Agriculture, Forestry ar	_							
		ement and Society - Methods and Scenarios -l		for D	ifferen	t Reg	gions –			
Uncertainties in the	Proje	ected Impacts of Climate Change – Risk of Irrev	versible Changes.							
UNIT – IV	CLI	MATE CHANGE ADAPTATION AND	MITIGATION	1	9 P	eriod	S			
	ME	ASURES								
	_	ions in various sectors - Water - Agriculture					_			
coastal zones – Hu	man	Health – Tourism – Transport – Energy – Key	Mitigation Techr	ologi	es and	Prac	tices –			
		port – Buildings – Industry –Agriculture – F		_						
capture and storage	(CCS	S) – Waste (MSW & Bio waste, Biomedical, Inc	lustrial waste – Int	ernati	onal a	nd Re	gional			
cooperation.			5							
UNIT – V		AN TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY				eriod				
•		chanism - Carbon Trading - examples of futur								
_	•	Plastic – Alternate Energy – Hydrogen – Biofu	iels– Solar Energy	– Wiı	1d - H	ydroe	electric			
Power – Mitigation	Effo	rts in India and Adaptation funding.								
Contact Periods:										

Tutorial: 0Periods

Lecture: 45 Periods

1	"Impacts of Climate Change and Climate Variability on Hydrological Regimes", Jan C. Van Dam, Cambridge University Press, 2003.
2	IPCC fourth assessment report - The AR4 synthesis report, 2007
3	IPCC fourth assessment report –Working Group I Report, "The physical sciencebasis",2007
4	IPCC fourth assessment report - Working Group II Report, "Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability", 2007
5	IPCC fourth assessment report – Working Group III Report" Mitigation of Climate Change", 2007
6	"Climate Change and Water". Technical Paper of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Bates, B.C., Z.W. Kundzewicz, S. Wu and J.P. Palutikof, Eds., IPCC Secretariat, Geneva, 2008.

Practical: 0 Periods

Total:45 Periods

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Classify the Earths climatic system and factors causing climate change and global	K2
	warming.	
CO2	Relate the Changes in patterns of temperature, precipitation and sea level rise and	K2
	Observed effects of Climate Changes	
CO3	Illustrate the uncertainty and impact of climate change and risk of reversible changes.	К3
CO4	Articulate the strategies for adaptation and mitigation of climatic changes.	К3
CO5	Discover clean technologies and alternate energy source for sustainable growth.	K3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	3	2	3	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	3	3 3	2	3	3	3
23EEOE05	3	3	_3	3	3	3
- Slight, 2 - Moderate	, 3 – Substanti	al	9 //		1	1

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %					
CAT1	25	30	35	10	-	-	100					
CAT2	25	30	35	10	-	-	100					
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	20	30	40	10	-	-	100					
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	20	30	40	10	-	-	100					
ESE	25	30	35	10	-	-	100					

2255050	WASTE TO ENER	RGY							
23EEOE06	(Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To classify waste as fuel, introduce conversion dev	ices, gain knowle	dge	abou	t Bio	mass			
Objectives	Pyrolysis, demonstrate methods, factors for biomass gas	sification, and acqu	ire kı	nowl	edge	about			
	biogas and its development in India.								
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			9 F	Perio	ds			
Introduction to	Energy from Waste: Classification of waste as fuel -	Agro based, Fores	t res	idue,	Indu	ıstrial			
waste - MSW -	$Conversion\ devices-Incinerators,\ Gasifiers,\ Digestors.$								
UNIT – II	BIOMASS PYROLYSIS		9 F	Perio	ds				
Biomass Pyroly	ysis: Pyrolysis -Types, Slow Pyrolysis, Fast Pyrolysis –	Manufacture of ch	arco	al – 1	Meth	ods –			
Yields and App	lications - Manufacture of Pyrolytic oils and gases, Yield	ls and Applications							
UNIT – III	BIOMASS GASIFICATION			9 Periods					
Gasifiers - Fi	xed bed system - Downdraft and updraft gasifiers	 Fluidized bed 	gasif	iers	- D	esign,			
Construction ar	nd Operation - Gasifier burner arrangement for thermal	heating – Gasifier	Engi	ne ar	range	ement			
and electrical p	ower – Equilibrium and Kinetic Considerations in gasifie	r operation.							
UNIT – IV	BIOMASS COMBUSTION			9 F	Perio	ds			
Biomass Comb	bustion - Biomass Stoves - Improved Chullahs, typ	es, some exotic	desig	ns,	Fixed	l bed			
combustors, typ	bes - Inclined grate combustors - Fluidized bed combust	ors, design, constru	actio	n and	d ope	ration			
of all the above	biomass combustors.								
UNIT – V	BIOENERGY SYSTEM			9 F	Perio	ds			
Biogas: Proper	ties of biogas (Calorific value and composition) - Biog	gas plant technolog	gy ar	nd st	atus -	- Bio			
energy system	- Design and constructional features - Biomass resour	ces and their class	sifica	tion	- Bio	mass			
conversion pro-	cesses - Thermo chemical conversion - Direct combust	ion – biomass gas	ificat	ion -	- pyr	olysis			
and liquefaction	n - biochemical conversion - anaerobic digestion - Ty	pes of biogas plar	nts –	App	licati	ons –			
Alcohol produc	ction from biomass - Bio diesel production - Urban w	aste to energy co	nvers	ion -	– Bio	omass			
energy program	me in India.								
Contact Period	ls:								
Lecture: 45 Pe	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Per	iods Total: 45	Per	iods					

1	"Energy Recovery from Municipal Solid Waste by Thermal Conversion Technologies", P Jayaram Reddy,
	Taylor and Francis Publications, 2016.
2	"Waste – to – Energy: Technologies and project Implementations", Marc J Rogoff, Francois Screve, ELSEVIER Publications, Third Edition, 2019.
3	"Biogas Technology and Principles" , Brad Hill, NY RESEARCH PRESS Publications, Illustrated Edition, 2015.
4	"Biomass Gasification and Pyrolysis Practical Design and Theory", PrabirELSEVIER Publications, 2010.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Investigate solid waste management techniques.	K2
CO2	Get knowledge about biomass pyrolysis.	К3
CO3	Demonstrate methods and factors considered for biomass gasification.	К3
CO4	Identify the features of different facilities available for biomass combustion.	K4
CO5	Analyze the potential of different Bioenergy systems with respect to Indian	K2
	condition.	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	2	3	3	2	3	1			
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	1			
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	1			
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	1			
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	1			
23EEOE06	3	3	3	3	3	1			
1 - Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Su	ıbstantial	•							

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %				
CAT1	10	20	20	25	15	10	100				
CAT2	10	25	20	10	25	10	100				
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project 1	-	15	35	50	-	-	100				
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	-	10	40	50	-	-	100				
ESE	10	25	25	20	10	10	100				

23GEOE07	ENERGY IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT							
23GEUEU/	(Common to all Brane	ches)						
PREREQUISIT	REREQUISITES CATEGORY							
	3	0	0	3				
Course	To understand constructional energy requirements	of buildings, ener	gy	audi	t me	thods		
Objective	and conservation of energy.							
UNIT-I	INTRODUCTION			9]	Peri	ods		
Indoor activities	and environmental control - Internal and external factor	ors on energy use	-Ch	arac	teris	tics of		
energy use and i	ts management -Macro aspect of energy use in dwel	lings and its impl	icat	ions	-Th	ermal		
comfort-Ventilat	on and air quality-Air-conditioning requirem	ent-Visual perce	ptio	n-Ill	lumi	nation		
requirement-Aud	itory requirement.							
UNIT-II	LIGHTING REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING			9]	Peri	ods		
The sun-earth re	The sun-earth relationship - Climate, wind, solar radiation and temperature - Sun shading and solar							
radiation on surfaces-Energy impact on the shape and orientation of buildings-Lighting and day lighting								
Characteristics as	Characteristics and estimation, methods of day-lighting-Architectural considerations for day-lighting.							
UNIT-III	ENERGY REQUIREMENTS IN BUILDING			9]	Peri	ods		
Steady and unst	eady heat transfer through wall and glazed window-S	tandards for thern	ial p	erfo	rma	nce of		

ENERGY IN DITH T ENVIRONMENT

UNIT-IV ENERGY AUDIT

9 Periods

Energy audit and energy targeting-Technological options for energy management-Natural and forced ventilation—Indoor environment and air quality-Air flow and air pressure on buildings-Flow due to Stack effect.

building envelope- Evaluation of the overall thermal transfer- Thermal gain and net heat gain-End-Use

UNIT-V COOLING IN BUILT ENVIRONMENT

9 Periods

Passive building architecture—Radiative cooling-Solar cooling techniques-Solar desiccant dehumidification for ventilation-Natural and active cooling with adaptive comfort—Evaporative cooling — Zero energy building concept.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

energy requirements-Status of energy use in buildings-Estimation of energy use in a building.

1	J.Krieder and A.Rabl, "Heating and Cooling of Buildings: Design for Efficiency", McGraw-Hill,
	2000.
2	S.M. Guinnes and Reynolds, "Mechanical and Electrical Equipment for Buildings", Wiley, 1989.
3	A.Shaw, "Energy Design for Architects", AEE Energy Books, 1991.
4	ASHRAE, "Hand book of Fundamentals", ASHRAE, Atlanta, GA., 2001.
5	Reference Manuals of DOE-2 (1990), Orlando Lawrence-Berkeley Laboratory, University of
	California, and Blast, University of Illinoi ,USA.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Understand energy and its usage	K2
CO2	Know lighting to be given to a building	K1
CO3	Analyse the energy requirements in a building	K3
CO4	Apply the energy audit concepts.	К3
CO5	Study architectural specifications of a building	K1

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX							
PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
2	-	3	1	2	1		
2	-	3	1	2	1		
2	-	3	1	2	1		
2	-	3	1	2	1		
2	-	3	1	2	1		
2	-	3	1	2	1		
	PO1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	PO1 PO2 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2	PO1 PO2 PO3 2 - 3 2 - 3 2 - 3 2 - 3 2 - 3 2 - 3 2 - 3 2 - 3	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 2 - 3 1 2 - 3 1 2 - 3 1 2 - 3 1 2 - 3 1 2 - 3 1 2 - 3 1	2 - 3 1 2 2 - 3 1 2 2 - 3 1 2 2 - 3 1 2 2 - 3 1 2 2 - 3 1 2 2 - 3 1 2		

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	IEORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluatin	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	g (K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT 1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT 2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual		9	2 · 3				
Assessment 1 /		(8) 18 × 6	and to by Class a File	(3)			
Case Study 1/	50	50	AND LINE OF	<u> </u>	-	-	100
Seminar 1 /							
Project1		100	7				
Individual							
Assessment 2 /				//			
Case Study 2/	50	50	(河河)	// -	-	-	100
Seminar 2 /		1 8					
Project 2		A B		A. A.			
ESE	40	40	20	<u> </u>	-	-	100

23GEOE08	GEOE08 EARTH AND ITS ENVIRONMENT (Common to all Branches)						
DDEDEOLUGIA	EC	```	T	7E	n l		
PREREQUISIT		CATEGORY	L	T	P	<u>C</u>	
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course		ow about the planet earth, the geosystems and the resources like	_	ound	wa	ter and	
Objective		d to learn about the Environmental Assessment and sustainability	7.				
UNIT-I		LUTION OF EARTH			Peri		
Evolution of ear	rth as h	nabitable planet-Evolution of continents-oceans and landforms	s-ev	olut	ion	of life	
through geologic	cal time	es - Exploring the earth's interior - thermal and chemical str	ucti	ure ·	- ori	igin of	
gravitational and	magnet	tic fields.					
UNIT-II		GEOSYSTEMS		9	Peri	ods	
Plate tectonics -	working	g and shaping the earth - Internal geosystems – earthquakes – v	olc	anoe	s -c	limatic	
excursions through	gh time	- Basic Geological processes - igneous, sedimentation - metamo	rph	ic p	roce	sses.	
UNIT-III		GROUND WATER GEOLOGY		9	Peri	ods	
Geology of grou	nd wate	r occurrence –recharge process-Ground water movement-Ground	nd v	vate	r dis	charge	
and catchment h	ydrolog	y – Ground water as a resource - Natural ground water quality a	nd	cont	amiı	nation-	
Modelling and m	anaging	g ground water systems.					
UNIT-IV		ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY	7	9	Peri	ods	
Engineering and	d sustai	nable development - population and urbanization - toxic ch	emi	icals	and	d finite	
resources - wate	r scarcit	ty and conflict - Environmental risk - risk assessment and chara-	cter	izati	ion -	-hazard	
assessment-expo							
UNIT-V		AIR AND SOLIDWASTE		9	Peri	ods	
Air resources	enginee	ering-introduction to atmospheric composition-behaviour-at	mo	sphe	eric	photo	
chemistry-Solid	waste m	anagement-characterization-management concepts.					
Contact Periods	:						
Lecture: 45 Peri	iods	Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:	: 45	Per	iods	i	

1	John Grotzinger and Thomas H.Jordan, "Understanding Earth", Sixth Edition, W.H.Freeman, 2010.							
2	Younger, P.L., "Ground water in the Environment: An introduction", Blackwell Publishing, 2007.							
3	Mihelcic, J. R., Zimmerman, J. B., "Environmental Engineering: Fundamentals,							
	Sustainability and Design", Wiley, NJ, 2010.							

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	To know about evolution of earth and the structure of the earth.	K2
CO2	To understand the internal geosystems like earthquakes and volcanoes and the	K2
	Various geological processes.	
CO3	To able to find the geological process of occurrence and movement of Ground water	K3
	and the modeling systems.	
CO4	To assess the Environmental risks and the sustainability developments.	K3
CO5	To learn about the photochemistry of atmosphere and the solid waste	K1
	Management concepts.	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	1	-	-	2	2	-				
CO2	3	-	3	3	-	3				
CO3	2	-	-	-	-	-				
CO4	-	2	-	-	1	-				
CO5	2	2	-	1	-	-				
23GEOE08	2	2	3	3	2	3				
1-Slight, 2-Modera	te, 3–Substar	ntial								

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total
CAT 1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT 2	40	40	20	_	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	-	50	50	<u>\(\) \(\)</u>	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	-	50	50		-	-	100
ESE	40	40	20		-	-	100

23GEOE09	TION	V									
	(Common to										
PREREQUISITES	S:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C					
]	NIL	OE	3	3							
Course	rse To get idea on the causes, effects and mitigation measures of different types of hazards v										
Objective	case studies.										
UNIT-I	EARTH QUAKES			9 I	Period	s					
Definitions and bas	sic concepts-different kinds of hazards-causes-C	Geologic Hazards	–Ear	thquak	es-cau	ses of					
earthquakes-effects	s-plate tectonics-seismic waves-measures of s	ize of earthqual	ces-ea	ırthqua	ke res	sistant					
design concepts.											
UNIT-II	SLOPE STABILITY			9 I	Period	<u>s</u>					
Slope stability and	landslides-causes of landslides-principles of s	tability analysis-	reme	dial an	d corr	ective					
measures for slope	stabilization.										
UNIT-III	FLOODS			9 I	Period	š					
Climatic Hazards-	Floods-causes of flooding-regional flood frequ	uency analysis-f	lood	contro	l mea	sures-					
flood routing-flood	forecasting-warning systems.										
UNIT-IV	DROUGHTS			9 I	Period	s					
Droughts -causes -	types of droughts -effects of drought -hazard as	ssessment – decis	sion n	naking	-Use c	f GIS					
in natural hazard as	sessment-mitigation-management.	χ.									
UNIT-V	TSUNAMI			9 I	Period	s					
Tsunami-causes-et	ffects-under sea earthquakes-landslides-volcar	nic eruptions-im	pact	of sea	mete	orite-					
remedial measures-	-precautions-case studies.										
Contact Periods:		(
Lecture: 45 Period	ls Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Perio	ods Total:	45 P	eriods							

1	Donald Hyndman and David Hyndman, "Natural Hazards and Disasters", Brooks/Cole Cengage
	Learning, 2008.
2	Edward Bryant, "Natural Hazards", Cambridge University Press, 2005.
3	J Michael Duncan and Stephan G Wright, "Soil Strength and Slope Stability", John Wiley & Sons,
	Inc, 2005.
4	AmrS.Elnashai and Luigi Di Sarno,"Fundamentals of Earthquake Engineering", John Wiley &
	Sons, Inc, 2008

COURSI	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's			
		Taxonomy			
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Learn the basic concepts of earthquakes and the design concepts of earthquake	K2			
	Resistant buildings.				
CO2	Acquire knowledge on the causes and remedial measures of slope stabilization.	К3			
CO3	As certain the causes and control measures of flood.	К3			
CO4	Know the types, causes and mitigation of droughts.	K2			
CO5	Study the causes, effects and precautionary measures of Tsunami.	K2			

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	1	-	3	2	3				
CO2	3	1	2	3	3	3				
CO3	3	2	3	-	-	3				
CO4	3	-	-	3	2	3				
CO5	3	-	2	2	-	3				
23GEOE09	3	1	2	3	2	3				
1–Slight, 2–M	Ioderate, 3–Su	ibstantial	•	•	•	•				

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT 1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100			
CAT 2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100			
Individual			Jummy							
Assessment 1 /		0 6740		1907						
Case Study 1/	-	50	50	('Y')	-	-	100			
Seminar 1 /										
Project1			-	- 77						
Individual			T.							
Assessment 2 /				1						
Case Study 2/	-	50	50	// -	-	-	100			
Seminar 2 /		11 8	Allia							
Project 2		al B	1	B						
ESE	40	40	20	/68	-	-	100			

23EDOE10)	BUSINESS ANALYTICS (Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUI	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY									
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3				
Course	To apprehend the fundamentals of business analy	rtics and its life cy	cle.		-					
Objectives	To gain knowledge about fundamental business a	analytics.								
	To study modeling for uncertainty and statistical	inference.								
	To apprehend analytics the usage of Hadoop and	Map Reduce fram	ewoi	ks.						
	To acquire insight on other analytical framework	s.								
UNIT – I	BUSINESS ANALYTICS AND PROCESS			9 P	erio	ls				

Business analytics: Overview of Business analytics, Scope of Business analytics, Business Analytics Process, Relationship of Business Analytics Process and organization, competitive advantages of Business Analytics. Statistical Tools: Statistical Notation, Descriptive Statistical methods, Review of probability distribution and data modelling, sampling and estimation methods overview.

UNIT – II REGRESSION ANALYSIS

9 Periods

Trendiness and Regression Analysis: Modelling Relationships and Trends in Data, simple Linear Regression. Important Resources, Business Analytics Personnel, Data and models for Business analytics, problem solving, Visualizing and Exploring Data, Business Analytics Technology.

UNIT – III | STRUCTURE OF BUSINESS ANALYTICS

9 Periods

Organization Structures of Business analytics, Team management, Management Issues, Designing Information Policy, Outsourcing, Ensuring Data Quality, Measuring contribution of Business analytics, Managing Changes. Descriptive Analytics, predictive analytics, predictive Modelling, Predictive analytics analysis, Data Mining, Data Mining Methodologies, Prescriptive analytics and its step in the business analytics Process, Prescriptive Modelling, nonlinear Optimization.

UNIT – IV FORECASTING TECHNIQUES

9 Periods

Forecasting Techniques: Qualitative and Judgmental Forecasting, Statistical Forecasting Models, Forecasting Models for Stationary Time Series, Forecasting Models for Time Series with a Linear Trend, Forecasting Time Series with Seasonality, Regression Forecasting with Casual Variables, Selecting Appropriate Forecasting Models. Monte Carlo Simulation and Risk Analysis: Monte Carle Simulation Using Analytic Solver Platform, New-Product Development Model, Newsvendor Model, Overbooking Model, Cash Budget Model.

UNIT - V DECISION ANALYSIS AND RECENT TRENDS IN BUSINESS 9 Periods ANALYTICS

Decision Analysis: Formulating Decision Problems, Decision Strategies with the without Outcome Probabilities, Decision Trees, The Value of Information, Utility and Decision Making. Recent Trends: Embedded and collaborative business intelligence, Visual data recovery, Data Storytelling and Data journalism

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0Periods Total: 45 Periods

Î	1	VigneshPrajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop", Packt Publishing, 2013.
2	2	Umesh R Hodeghatta, UmeshaNayak, "Business Analytics Using R – A Practical Approach",
		Apress, 2017.
É	3	AnandRajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, "Mining of Massive Datasets", Cambridge University
		Press, 2012.

- 4 Jeffrey D. Camm, James J. Cochran, Michael J. Fry, Jeffrey W. Ohlmann, David R. Anderson, "Essentials of Business Analytics", Cengage Learning, second Edition, 2016.

 5 J. Dinesh Kuman, "Rusiness Analytics: The Science of Data Driven Davision Making"
- 5 U. Dinesh Kumar, "Business Analytics: The Science of Data-Driven Decision Making", Wiley, 2017.
- 6 Rui Miguel Forte, "Mastering Predictive Analytics with R", Packt Publication, 2015.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's				
		Taxonomy				
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:					
CO1	Identify the real world business problems and model with analytical solutions.	K4				
CO2	Solve analytical problem with relevant mathematics background knowledge.	K4				
CO3	Convert any real world decision making problem to hypothesis and apply	K4				
	suitable statistical testing.					
CO4	Write and Demonstrate simple applications involving analytics using Hadoop	K4				
	and Map Reduce					
CO5	Use open source frameworks for modeling and storing data.	K4				

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	1	2		2	1			
CO2	1	1	F /	2	1			
CO3	2	2	1	1	-			
CO4	2	2	1	-	-			
CO5	1		1	-	-			
23EDOE10	1	00 2	1	2	1			

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY											
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %					
CAT1	25	25	25	25			100					
CAT2	20	25	25	30			100					
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20			100					
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20			100					
ESE	20	30	20	30			100					

23EDOE11 INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL SAI		JSTRIAL SAFET	Y							
ZSEDUEII	(Common to all B	(Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUIS	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L			T	P	C				
NIL OE 3				0	0	3				
Course	Summarize basics of industrial safety.									
Objectives	Describe fundamentals of maintenance eng	Describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering.								
	Explain wear and corrosion.									
	Illustrate fault tracing.									
	Identify preventive and periodic maintenance.									
UNIT – I	- I INTRODUCTION			9	Perio	ds				

Accident, causes, types, results and control, mechanical and electrical hazards, types, causes and preventive steps/procedure, describe salient points of factories act 1948 for health and safety, wash rooms, drinking water layouts, light, cleanliness, fire, guarding, pressure vessels, etc., Safety color codes. Fire prevention and firefighting, equipment and methods.

UNIT – II FUNDAMENTALS OF MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING 9 Periods

Definition and aim of maintenance engineering, Primary and secondary functions and responsibility of maintenance department, Types of maintenance, Types and applications of tools used for maintenance, Maintenance cost & its relation with replacement economy, Service life of equipment.

UNIT – III WEAR AND CORROSION AND THEIR PREVENTION 9 Periods

Wear- types, causes, effects, wear reduction methods, lubricants-types and applications, Lubrication methods, general sketch, working and applications, i. Screw down grease cup, ii. Pressure grease gun, iii. Splash lubrication, iv. Gravity lubrication, v. Wick feed lubrication vi. Side feed lubrication, vii. Ring lubrication, principle and factors affecting the corrosion. Types of corrosion, corrosion prevention methods.

UNIT – IV FAULT TRACING 9 Periods

Fault tracing-concept and importance, decision tree concept, need and applications, sequence of fault-finding activities, show as decision tree, draw decision tree for problems in machine tools, hydraulic, pneumatic, automotive, thermal and electrical equipment's like, I. Any one machine tool, ii. Pump iii. Air compressor, iv. Internal combustion engine, v. Boiler, vi. Electrical motors, Types of faults in machine tools and their general causes.

UNIT - V PERIODIC AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE 9 Periods

Periodic inspection-concept and need, degreasing, cleaning and repairing schemes, overhauling of mechanical components, overhauling of electrical motor, common troubles and remedies of electric motor, repair complexities and its use, definition, need, steps and advantages of preventive maintenance. Steps/procedure for periodic and preventive maintenance of: I. Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DG) sets, Program and schedule of preventive maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment, advantages of preventive maintenance. Repair cycle concept and importance

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Hans F. Winterkorn, "Foundation Engineering Handbook", Chapman & Hall London, 2013.
2	"Maintenance Engineering" by Dr. Siddhartha Ray, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers,
	2017
3	"Industrial Safety Management", McGraw Hill Education; New edition (1 July 2017)
4	"Industrial Engineering And Production Management", S. Chand Publishing; Third edition ,2018
5	"Industrial Safety and Maintenance Engineering", Parth B. Shah, 2021.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Ability to summarize basics of industrial safety	K4		
CO2	Ability to describe fundamentals of maintenance engineering	K4		
CO3	Ability to explain wear and corrosion	K4		
CO4	Ability to illustrate fault tracing	K4		
CO5	Ability to identify preventive and periodic maintenance	K4		

COURSE ARTICULATION	MATRIX				
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	2	1	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	1	-	1
CO3	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	2	1	1
23EDOE11	2	1	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial					

ACCECCMENT	PATTERN – TH	HEORY		S			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total
CAT1	25	25	25	25			100
CAT2	20	25	25	30			100
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20			100
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20			100
ESE	20	30	20	30			100

23EDOE12	OPERATIONS RESEARCH								
ZSEDUE1Z	(Common to all Br	anches)							
PREREQUISITE	ES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	\mathbf{C}			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course	Solve linear programming problem and solve	using graphical met	hod.						
Objectives	 Solve LPP using simplex method. 								
	 Solve transportation, assignment problems. 								
	 Solve project management problems. 								
	Solve scheduling problems.								
UNIT – I	NTRODUCTION 9 Periods								
Optimization Tecl	hniques, Model Formulation, models, General L.R Form	nulation, Simplex	Гесһ	nique	es, S	ensitivity			
Analysis, Inventor	ry Control Models								
UNIT – II	LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM				Per				
Formulation of a	LPP - Graphical solution revised simplex method -	duality theory - d	ual	simp	lex 1	nethod -			
sensitivity analysis	s - parametric programming								
UNIT – III	NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING PROBLEM			9	Per	iods			
Nonlinear program	mming problem - Kuhn-Tucker conditions min cos	t flow problem -	max	flo	w pı	oblem -			
CPM/PERT									
UNIT – IV	SEQUENCING AND INVENTORY MODEL			9 Periods					
Scheduling and	sequencing - single server and multiple server mod	dels - deterministi	c in	vento	ory 1	nodels -			
Probabilistic inventory control models - Geometric Programming.									
UNIT – V									
Competitive Mod	els, Single and Multi-channel Problems, Sequencing	Models, Dynamic	Progr	amn	ning,	Flow in			
Networks, Elemen	ntary Graph Theory, Game Theory Simulation								
Contact Periods									
Lecture: 45 Perio	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods								

1	H.A. Taha "Operations Research, An Introduction", PHI, 2017.
2	"Industrial Engineering and Management", O. P. Khanna, 2017.
3	"Operations Research", S.K. Patel, 2017.
4	"Operation Research", AnupGoel, RuchiAgarwal, Technical Publications, Jan 2021.

	COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Formulate linear programming problem and solve using graphical method.	K4		
CO2	Solve LPP using simplex method.	K4		
CO3	Formulate and solve transportation, assignment problems.	K4		
CO4	Solve project management problems.	K4		
CO5	Solve scheduling problems	K4		

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	2	1	1	-	-		
CO2	2	2	1	-	-		
CO3	1	1	2	1	1		
CO4	1	1	-	-	-		
CO5	2	1	-	-	-		
23EDOE12	2	1	1	1	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Sul	ostantial				•		

ASSESSMEN	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY						
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	25	25	25	25			100
CAT2	20	25	25	30			100
Assignment 1	25	30	25	20			100
Assignment 2	30	20	30	20			100
ESE	20	30	20	30			100



23MFOE13	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY						
	(Common to all Brane	ches)					
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course	To gain knowledge about occupational health hazar	d and safety measu	res a	t wo	rk pl	ace.	
Objectives • To learn about accident prevention and safety management.							
	To learn about general safety measures in industries	To learn about general safety measures in industries.					
UNIT – I	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HAZARDS	CCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HAZARDS 9 Periods					
Safety- Histor	y and development, National Safety Policy- Occupation	nal Health Hazard	ls -	Ergo	non	ics ·	
Importance of	Industrial Safety Radiation and Industrial Hazards- Machi	ne Guards and its t	ypes	, Au	toma	ition.	
UNIT – II	AFETY AT WORKPLACE 9 P					ds	
Safety at Workplace - Safe use of Machines and Tools: Safety in use of different types of unit operations -							
Ergonomics of Machine guarding - working in different workplaces - Operation, Inspection and maintenance,							
Plant Design as	nd Housekeeping, Industrial lighting, Vibration and Noise	Case studies.					
UNIT – III ACCIDENT PREVENTION 9 Periods							

Accident Prevention Techniques - Principles of accident prevention - Definitions, Theories, Principles -Hazard identification and analysis, Event tree analysis, Hazop studies, Job safety analysis - Theories and Principles of Accident causation - First Aid : Body structure and functions - Fracture and Dislocation, Injuries to various body parts.

UNIT - IV **SAFETY MANAGEMENT**

9 Periods

Safety Management System and Law - Legislative measures in Industrial Safety: Various acts involved in Detail- Occupational safety, Health and Environment Management: Bureau of Indian Standards on Health and Safety, 14489, 15001 - OSHA, Process safety management (PSM) and its principles - EPA standards-Safety Management: Organisational & Safety Committee - its structure and functions.

GENERAL SAFETY MEASURES

9 Periods

Plant Layout for Safety -design and location, distance between hazardous units, lighting, colour coding, pilot plant studies, Housekeeping - Accidents Related with Maintenance of Machines - Work Permit System: Significance of Documentation Directing Safety, Leadership -Case studies involving implementation of health and safety measures in Industries.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods

1	Benjamin O.Alli, Fundamental Principles of Occupational Health and Safety ILO 2008.
2	Danuta Koradecka, Handbook of Occupational Health and Safety , CRC, 2010.
3	Dr. Siddhartha Ray, Maintenance Engineering, New Age International (P) Ltd., Publishers, 2017
4	Deshmukh. L.M., Industrial Safety Management , 3 rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, NewDelhi, 2008.
5	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/110105094
6	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105094/

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Gain the knowledge about occupational health hazard and safety measures at work place.	K3
CO2	Learn about accident prevention and safety management.	K2
CO3	Understand occupational health hazards and general safety measures in industries.	К3
CO4	Know various laws, standards and legislations.	K2
CO5	Implement safety and proper management of industries.	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:					
Cos/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	2	1	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	1	1	1
CO3	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	2	1	1	1	1
CO5	2	1	2	1	1
23MFOE13	2	1	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial				

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY						
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1		50	50				100
CAT2		50	30	20			100
Individual		50	50				100
Assessment 1/							
Case Study 1/		- 6	Channel .				
Seminar 1 /		1/62/010	THE STREET				
Project1		Vas	WHILE CO	(~)			
Individual		50	30	20			100
Assessment 2/			-	77			
Case Study 2/				//			
Seminar 2 /				\\			
Project 2		// 6//		//			
ESE		40	40	20			100

23MFOE14	4 COST MANAGEMENT OF ENGINEERING PROJECTS (Common to all Branches)						
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L						С	
	NIL OE 3						
Course	To understand the costing concepts and their role in	decision making.					
Objectives							
	To gain the knowledge in costing concepts with pro	ject execution.					
	To develop knowledge of costing techniques in ser	vice sector and variou	ıs bud	getai	у со	ntrol	
	techniques.						
	• To familiarize with quantitative techniques in cost	management.					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO COSTING CONCEPTS			91	Perio	ds	
Introduction and	Overview of the Strategic Cost Management Proce	ess, Cost concepts in	n dec	ision	-mal	cing:	
Relevant cost, D	ifferential cost, Incremental cost and Opportunity cost. O	bjectives of a Costing	g Syst	em;	[nver	ıtory	
valuation; Creati	on of a Database for operational control; Provision of data	a for Decision - Makis	ng.				
UNIT – II	PROJECT PLANNING ACTIVITIES			91	Perio	ods	
Project: meaning	g, Different types, why to manage, cost overruns center	rs, various stages of	proje	ect e	xecu	tion:	
•	ommissioning. Project execution as conglomeration o						
•	ering activities. Pre project execution main clearances an	•					
-	ance Project site: Data required with significance. Project					-	
	t cost control. Bar charts and Network diagram. Project co	ommissioning: mecha	nıcal				
UNIT – III	COST ANALYSIS				Perio		
	and Profit Planning Marginal Costing; Distinction bet	•	_		•		
-	even Analysis, Cost-Volume-Profit Analysis. Various	s decision-making p	roble	ms.	Stan	dard	
Costing and Var							
UNIT – IV	PRICING STRATEGIES AND BUDGETORY COM				Perio		
	s: Pareto Analysis. Target costing, Life Cycle Costing,	-					
• •	ial Requirement Planning, Enterprise Resource Planning					_	
	dgets; Zero-based budgets. Measurement of Divisional	profitability pricing	decisi	ons	inclu	ding	
transfer pricing.	50 D C 20						
UNIT – V	TQM AND OPERATIONS REASEARCH TOOLS				Perio		
Total Ouality N	Management and Theory of constraints, Activity-Base	d Cost Managemen	t, Bei	nch	Marl	cing	
•	Card and Value-Chain Analysis. Quantitative tech	•					

Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods

1	Charles T. Horngren and George Foster, Advanced Management Accounting, 2018.
2	John M. Nicholas, Project Management for Engineering, Business and Technology, Taylor &Francis,
	2016
3	Nigel J, Engineering Project Management, John Wiley and Sons Ltd, Smith 2015.
4	Charles T. Horngren and George Foster Cost Accounting a Managerial Emphasis, Prentice Hall of
	India, New Delhi, 2011.
5	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/104/110104073/

Programming, PERT/CPM, Transportation problems, Assignment problems, Simulation, Learning Curve Theory.

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Apply the costing concepts and their role in decision making.	K3
CO2	Apply the project management concepts and analyze their various aspects in	K4
	selection.	
CO3	Interpret costing concepts with project execution.	K4
CO4	Gain knowledge of costing techniques in service sector and various budgetary	K2
	control techniques.	
CO5	Become familiar with quantitative techniques in cost management.	К3

COs/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
CO1	1	1	2	1	1
CO2	2	1	1	1	-
CO3	2	2	2	-	-
CO4	1	1	1	1	1
CO5	1	2	1	1	-
23MFOE14	1	1056 8 118 1118	1	1	1
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial	MITTER CO		1	ı

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	EORY	ATTO N	- 1			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1		al R	40	60			100
CAT2		30	30	40			100
Individual			40	60			100
Assessment 1 /		700		177			
Case Study 1/		20)	6				
Seminar 1 /							
Project1							
Individual		30	30	40			100
Assessment 2 /							
Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /							
Project 2							
ESE		20	40	40			100

23MFOE15 COMPOSITE MATERIALS (Common to all Branches)									
PREREQUISITES (Common to all Branches) CATEGORY L									
PREREQUIS				T	P	C			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course • To summarize the characteristics of composite materials and effect of reinforcement in composite materials.									
Objectives	in composite materials.								
	• To identify the various reinforcements used in composite materials.								
	• To compare the manufacturing process of metal i	matrix composites.							
	• To understand the manufacturing processes of po	lymer matrix com	posite	s.					
	• To analyze the strength of composite materials.								
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			91	Peri	ods			
Definition – C	Classification and characteristics of Composite mater	rials. Advantages	and a	appli	catio	n of			
composites. Fi	unctional requirements of reinforcement and matrix	. Effect of reinfor	ceme	nt o	n ov	eral			
composite perf	formance.								
UNIT – II	DEDUCED CELEBRA								
01111 - 11	REINFORCEMENT			91	Peri	ods			
	Vup, curing, properties and applications of glass fibe	ers, carbon fibers,	Kev						
Preparation-lay				lar fi	bers	and			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Ri	yup, curing, properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition	anica	lar fi	bers	and or of			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers.	yup, curing, properties and applications of glass fibe Properties and applications of whiskers, particle rein	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition	anica	lar fi	bers	and or of			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Ri UNIT – III Casting – Soli	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX CON d State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isostatic	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufa	anica is.	lar fill Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell B	bers havio	and or of ods			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Re UNIT – III Casting – Soli Matrix Composites	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COMED State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isostatic posites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase single-	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufa ntering-Manufactu	anica is.	lar fill Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell B	bers havio	and or of ods			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Re UNIT – III Casting – Soli Matrix Composites	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COME desired diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isostatic posites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase singuistes: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Properties and approperties and approperties.	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufantering-Manufactublications.	anica is.	lar fill Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell B	havione Perion Cer	and or of ods amic			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Re UNIT – III Casting – Soli Matrix Composites	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COMED State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isostatic posites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase single-	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufantering-Manufactublications.	anica is.	lar fill Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell Bell B	bers havio	and or of ods amic			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Ri UNIT – III Casting – Soli Matrix Compo Carbon compo UNIT – IV	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COME desired diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isostatic posites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase singuistes: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Properties and approperties and approperties.	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufacture	anica is. cturin	lar fill Bell 9 1 g of 0	Perio	and or of ods amic on –			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Ri UNIT – III Casting – Soli Matrix Compo Carbon compo UNIT – IV Preparation of	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX CON desites diffusion technique, Cladding — Hot isostatic posites: Liquid Metal Infiltration — Liquid phase singuistics: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Properties and approperties are approperties and approperties and approperties are approperties are approperties and approperties are approperties and approperties are approperties	Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufacturering-Manufacturelications. COMPOSITE ethod – Autoclave	eturing	lar fill Bell 9 1 ag of 6 of 6	bers havio	and or of ods amic on -			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Ri UNIT – III Casting – Soli Matrix Compo Carbon compo UNIT – IV Preparation of	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COME State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isostatic exites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase since is Knitting, Braiding, Weaving-Properties and approperties: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving-Properties and appropriate of the Manufacturing of Polymer Matrix of Moulding compounds and prepregs – hand layup metals.	Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufacturering-Manufacturelications. COMPOSITE ethod – Autoclave	eturing	91 91 91 of (bers havio	ods amic on -			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Ro UNIT – III Casting – Soli Matrix Compo Carbon compo UNIT – IV Preparation of winding metho UNIT – V	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reinfule of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COME State diffusion technique, Cladding – Hot isostatic posites: Liquid Metal Infiltration – Liquid phase singuites: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving- Properties and approperties: Manufacturing of Polymer Matrix of Moulding compounds and prepregs – hand layup metal – Compression moulding – Reaction injection moulding – Reaction injec	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufactualications. COMPOSITE ethod – Autoclave ding. Properties an	anica as. cturing uring method app	9 I g of of 0	Perio Cer Carbo Perio Filations.	and ods amid on -			
Preparation-lay Boron fibers. composites: Re UNIT – III Casting – Soli Matrix Compo Carbon compo UNIT – IV Preparation of winding metho UNIT – V Laminar Failu	Properties and applications of glass fiber Properties and applications of whiskers, particle reincale of mixtures, Inverse rule of mixtures. Isostrain and MANUFACTURING OF METAL MATRIX COME desires: Liquid Metal Infiltration — Liquid phase since ites: Liquid Metal Infiltration — Liquid phase since ites: Knitting, Braiding, Weaving-Properties and approximately MANUFACTURING OF POLYMER MATRIX Compounds and prepregs — hand layup metal — Compression moulding — Reaction injection moulding — Reaction injection moulding — STRENGTH ANALYSIS OF COMPOSITES	forcements. Mech Isosterescondition MPOSITES pressing- Manufactural Ma	cturing method app	lar fill lar	Periode Period	and on other and other a			

Contact Periods: Lecture: 45 Periods

1	Chawla K.K., Composite Materials, Springer, 2013.
2	Lubin.G, Hand Book of Composite Materials , Springer New York, 2013.
3	Deborah D.L. Chung, Composite Materials Science and Applications, Springer, 2011.
4	uLektz, Composite Materials and Mechanics, uLektz Learning Solutions Private Limited, Lektz, 2013.
5	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104168

Practical: 0 Periods

Total: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods

COUR	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Know the characteristics of composite materials and effect of reinforcement in	K2
	composite materials.	
CO2	Know the various reinforcements used in composite materials.	K2
CO3	Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of metal matrix composites	К3
CO4	Understand and apply the manufacturing processes of polymer matrix composites.	К3
CO5	Analyze the strength of composite materials.	K4

N MATRIX:				
PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5
1	2	1	1	1
2	2	1	1	2
2	1	2	1	1
1	2	2	2	1
1	2	1	1	1
1	2	2	1	1
	PO1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1			

ASSESSMENT I	PATTERN – THI	EORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1		60	40				100
CAT2			60	40			100
Individual		60	40				100
Assessment 1 /			254200				
Case Study 1/		a The	mg_				
Seminar 1 /		1 8 1 0 1 0 a 1 4	BILLIA BILINGS	2/2			
Project1		9990	TUT CE				
Individual			60	40			100
Assessment 2 /		100					
Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2 /			1	1			
Project 2		// 4	态人				
ESE		40	40	20			100

h

44TEAE4	GLOBAL WARM	ING SCIENCE							
23TEOE16	(Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To make the students learn about the material con	sequences of climate	e change,	sea le	evel c	hang			
Objectives due to increase in the emission of greenhouse gases and to examine the science behind									
	and adaptation proposals.								
UNIT – I	I INTRODUCTION 9 Period								
Terminology re	lating to atmospheric particles - Aerosols - Types,	characteristics, meas	surements	s – Pa	rticle	mas			
spectrometry - A	anthropogenic-sources, effects on humans.								
UNIT – II	CLIMATE MODELS			9	9 Per	iods			
General climate	modeling- Atmospheric general circulation model	- Oceanic general	circulatio	n mo	del. s	ea ic			
		0			, -				
model, land mod	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by n	•							
		•							
	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by n	•		clima		ange			
Climate Sensitiv	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by naity - Forcing and feedback.	numerical process. In	npacts of	clima	te ch	ange			
Climate Sensitiv UNIT – III Carbon cycle-pr	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by notity - Forcing and feedback. EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST	umerical process. In	irs - Inte	clima	Per ons be	ange			
Climate Sensitiv UNIT – III Carbon cycle-pr	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by ratty - Forcing and feedback. EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST ocess, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - G	umerical process. In	irs - Inte	eraction cyc	Per ons be	iods etwee			
Climate Sensitiv UNIT – III Carbon cycle-pr human activities UNIT – IV	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by mity - Forcing and feedback. EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST ocess, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Gand carbon cycle - Geologic time scales - Fossil fuel	lobal carbon reservo	rirs - Interbed carbo	eraction cyc	Per ons be cle.	iods etwee			
Climate Sensitiv UNIT – III Carbon cycle-pr human activities UNIT – IV Blackbody radia	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by ratty - Forcing and feedback. EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST ocess, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Grand carbon cycle - Geologic time scales - Fossil fuel GREENHOUSE GASES	lobal carbon reservo	rirs - Interbed carbo	eraction cyc	Per ons be cle.	iods etwee			
Climate Sensitiv UNIT – III Carbon cycle-pr human activities UNIT – IV Blackbody radia	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by mity - Forcing and feedback. EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST ocess, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Grand carbon cycle - Geologic time scales - Fossil fuel GREENHOUSE GASES Ition - Layer model - Earth's atmospheric composit	lobal carbon reservo	rirs - Interbed carbo	clima eractio on cyc	Per ons be cle.	iods etwee			
Climate Sensitiv UNIT – III Carbon cycle-pr human activities UNIT – IV Blackbody radia and climate - Ra UNIT – V	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by raty - Forcing and feedback. EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST ocess, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Grand carbon cycle - Geologic time scales - Fossil fuel GREENHOUSE GASES Ition - Layer model - Earth's atmospheric composit dioactive equilibrium - Earth's energy balance.	lobal carbon reservo s and energy - Pertur	irs - Interbed carbo	eraction cyc	Per on w	iods etwee			
Climate Sensitive UNIT – III Carbon cycle-prehuman activities UNIT – IV Blackbody radia and climate - Raturity UNIT – V Solar mitigation	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by mity - Forcing and feedback. EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST ocess, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Grand carbon cycle - Geologic time scales - Fossil fuel GREENHOUSE GASES GROUND GROUND	lobal carbon reservo s and energy - Pertur	irs - Interbed carbo	eraction cyc	Per on w	iods etwee			
Climate Sensitiv UNIT – III Carbon cycle-pr human activities UNIT – IV Blackbody radia and climate - Ra UNIT – V Solar mitigation	del concept, paleo-climate - Weather prediction by reity - Forcing and feedback. EARTH CARBON CYCLE AND FORECAST ocess, importance, advantages - Carbon on earth - Grand carbon cycle - Geologic time scales - Fossil fuel GREENHOUSE GASES Ition - Layer model - Earth's atmospheric composite dioactive equilibrium - Earth's energy balance. GEO ENGINEERING - Strategies - Carbon dioxide removal - Solar radiation sea level rise, drought, glacier extent.	lobal carbon reservo s and energy - Pertur	irs - Interbed carbo	eraction cyc	Per on w	iods etwee			

1	Eli Tziperman, "Global Warming Science: A Quantitative Introduction to Climate Change and Its
	Consequences", Princeton University Press, 1 st Edition, 2022.
2	John Houghton, "Global warming: The Complete Briefing", Cambridge University Press, 5 th Edition,
	2015.
3	David Archer, "Global warming: Understanding the Forecast", Wiley, 2 nd Edition, 2011.
4	David S.K. Ting, Jacqueline A Stagner, "Climate Change Science: Causes, Effects and Solutions for
	Global Warming" , Elsevier, 1 st Edition, 2021.
5	Frances Drake, "Global Warming: The Science of Climate Change", Routledge, 1st edition, 2000.
6	Dickinson, "Climate Engineering-A review of aerosol approaches to changing the global energybalance",
	Springer, 1996.
7	Andreas Schmittner, "Introduction to Climate Science", Oregon State University, 2018.

COUF	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Understand the global warming in relation to climate changes throughout the earth.	K2
CO2	Assess the best predictions of current climate models.	K4
CO3	Understand the importance of carbon cycle and its implication on fossil fuels.	K2
CO4	Know about current issues, including impact from society, environment, economy as well as ecology related to greenhouse gases.	K4
CO5	Know the safety measures and precautions regarding global warming.	K5

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	2	1	2	1	1	2			
CO2	1	1	2	1	1	1			
CO3	1	2	1	1	1	2			
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	2			
CO5	2	1	2	1	1	2			
23TEOE16	1	1	1	1	1	2			
1 - Slight, 2 - N	Moderate, 3 – Su	ıbstantial		•	·				

ASSESSMENT P.	ATTERN – THEO	RY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	20	35	35	10	-	-	100
CAT2	15	25	25	20	15	-	100
Individual							
Assessment 1/							
Case Study 1/	25	20	20	35	-	-	100
Seminar 1 /		8746.0	a Sto Brillio	300			
Project 1		V53	DAME C				
Individual							
Assessment 2/		10.0	-				
Case Study 2/	20	20	35	15	10	-	100
Seminar 2/			The last	//			
Project 2		// <u>\$</u> (多心态 人	//			
ESE	25	20	25	20	10	-	100

23TEOE17	INTRODUCTION TO NANO ELECTRONICS (Common to all Branches)									
PREREQUISIT	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С				
ENGINEERIN	G PHYSICS	OE	3	0	0	3				
Course	To make the students provide strong, essential, importan	t methods and four	idatic	ns o	f qua	ıntum				
Objectives	mechanics and apply quantum mechanics on engineering fi	elds.								
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION			9 I	Perio	ds				
Particles and Wa	aves - Operators in quantum mechanics - The Postulates of	quantum mechanic	s - T	he S	chro	linger				
equation values	and wave packet Solutions - Ehrenfest's Theorem.									
UNIT – II	IT – II ELECTRONIC STRUCTURE AND MOTION									
Atoms- The Hye	drogen Atom - Many-Electron Atoms - Pseudopotentials, N	Nuclear Structure, N	1olec	ules,	Cry	stals -				
Translational mo	otion - Penetration through barriers - Particle in a box - Tv	vo terminal quantur	n dot	devi	ices -	· Two				
terminal quantur	n wire devices.									
UNIT – III	SCATTERING THEORY			9 Periods						
The formulation	of scattering events - Scattering cross section - Stationary s	scattering state - Par	rtial v	wave	stati	onary				
scattering events	- multi-channel scattering - Solution for Schrodinger equati	on- Radial and wav	e equ	ation	1 - G	reens'				
function.										
UNIT – IV	CLASSICAL STATISTICS			9 I	Perio	ds				
Probabilities and	microscopic behaviours - Kinetic theory and transport pro-	cesses in gases - Ma	ignet	ic pr	opert	ies of				
materials - The p	partition function.									
UNIT – V	UNIT – V QUANTUM STATISTICS 9 Periods									
Statistical mech	anics - Basic Concepts - Statistical models applied to me	tals and semicondu	ctors	- Tl	he th	ermal				

properties of solids- The electrical properties of materials - Black body radiation - Low temperatures and degenerate

Contact Periods:

systems.

Lecture:45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total:45 Periods

1	Vladimi V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap and Michael A.Stroscio, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics:
	Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering, and Applications" , Cambridge University Press, 1 st Edition, 2007.
2	Vinod Kumar Khanna, "Introductory Nanoelectronics: Physical Theory and Device Analysis", Routledge,
	1 st Edition, 2020.
3	George W. Hanson, "Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics", Pearson Publishers, United States Edition,
	2007.
4	Marc Baldo, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", MIT Open Courseware Publication, 2011.
5	Vladimi V.Mitin, "Introduction to Nanoelectronics", Cambridge University Press, South Asian Edition,
	2009.
6	Peter L. Hagelstein, Stephen D. Senturia and Terry P. Orlando, "Introductory Applied Quantum
	Statistical Mechanics", Wiley, 2004.
7	A. F. J. Levi, "Applied Quantum Mechanics", 2 nd Edition, Cambridge, 2012.

	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Understand the postulates of quantum mechanics.	K2		
CO2	Know about nano electronic systems and building blocks.	K2		
CO3	Solve the Schrodinger equation in 1D, 2D and 3D different applications.	K4		
CO4	Learn the concepts involved in kinetic theory of gases.	K2		
CO5	Know about statistical models applies to metals and semiconductor.	К3		

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1				
CO3	2	2	2	1	1	1				
CO4	1	1	1	1	1	1				
CO5	1	1	1	1	1	1				
23TEOE17	1	1	1	1	1	1				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial										

Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
CAT2	30	30	20	20	-	-	100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/	35	25	20	20	-	-	100
Seminar 1/ Project 1		(0115 to 0	BES BEILD THE				
Individual Assessment 2/			4	7			
Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	30	25	20	25	-	-	100
ESE	20	30	30	20	-	-	100
			10 (2) 1 (2) (1) (2) (2) (3)				

23TEOE18	GREEN SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT								
	(Common to a	ll Branches)							
PREREQUIS	ITES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	0	0	3						
Course	To make the students learn and focus on the fundamental strategies, tools and techniques								
Objectives	required to analyze and design environmentally	sustainable supply	chain	system	ıs.				
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				9 Perio	ods			
Intro to SCM	- complexity in SCM, Facility location - Logis	tics - Aim, activit	ies, i	mporta	nce, pro	ogress,			
current trends -	Integrating logistics with an organization.								
UNIT – II	ESSENTIALS OF SUPPLY CHAIN MANAC	GEMENT			9 Perio	ods			
Basic concepts	of supply chain management - Supply chain oper	rations – Planning a	ınd sc	urcing	- Maki	ng and			
delivering - Su	pply chain coordination and use of technology - Γ	Developing supply of	hain	system	s.				
UNIT – III	PLANNING THE SUPPLY CHAIN				9 Perio	ods			
Types of deci	sions – strategic, tactical, operational - Logist	tics strategies, imp	leme	nting t	he stra	tegy -			
Planning resor	urces - types, capacity, schedule, controlling	material flow, n	neasu	ring ar	nd imp	roving			
performance.									
UNIT – IV	ACTIVITIES IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN				9 Perio	ods			
Procurement –	cycle, types of purchase - Framework of e-pro	ocurement - Invent	ory r	nanage	ment –	EOQ,			
uncertain dema	and and safety stock, stock control - Material hand	dling – Purpose of	wareh	ouse a	nd own	ership,			
layout, packag	ging - Transport - mode, ownership, vehicle	routing and sched	uling	model	s- Tra	velling			
salesman probl	ems - Exact and heuristic methods.								
UNIT – V	UNIT - V SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES 9 Periods								
Five key conf	iguration components - Four criteria of good	supply chain stra	tegie	s - Ne	xt gen	eration			
strategies- Nev	v roles for end-to-end supply chain management	t - Evolution of su	pply	chain c	organiza	ation –			
International is	sues in SCM – Regional differences in logistics.	//							
Contact Perio	ds:	1							
Lecture: 45 Pe	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0	O Periods T	otal:	45 Per	iods				

1	Charisios Achillas, Dionysis D. Bochtis, Dimitrios Aidonis and Dimitris Folinas, "Green Supply Chain
	Management", Routledge, 1 st Edition, 2019.
2	Hsiao-Fan Wang and Surendra M.Gupta, "Green Supply Chain Management: Product Life Cycle
	Approach",McGraw-Hill Education, 1 st Edition, 2011.
3	Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2017
4	Arunachalam Rajagopal, "Green Supply Chain Management: A Practical Approach", Replica, 2021.
5	Mehmood Khan, Matloub Hussain and Mian M. Ajmal, "Green Supply Chain Management for
	Sustainable Business Practice", IGI Global, 1 st Edition, 2016.
6	S Emmett, "Green Supply Chains: An Action Manifesto", John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2010.
7	Joseph Sarkis and Yijie Dou, "Green Supply Chain Management: A Concise Introduction", Routledge, 1 st Edition, 2017.

COU	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's		
		Taxonomy		
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Integrate logistics with an organization.	K2		
CO2	Evaluate complex qualitative and quantitative data to support strategic and operational	K5		
	decisions.	K.J		
CO3	Develop self-leadership strategies to enhance personal and professional effectiveness.	К3		
CO4	Analyze inventory management models and dynamics of supply chain.	K4		
CO5	Identify issues in international supply chain management and outsources strategies.	K3		

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	3		
CO2	2	2	1	1	1	1		
CO3	2	1	2	1	1	1		
CO4	2	2	1	1	2	2		
CO5	1	1	2	1	1	3		
23TEOE18	2	1	1	1	1	2		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moder	rate, 3 – Subst	antial		•		•		

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	IEORY					
Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	25	25	30	10	10	-	100
CAT2	30	40	20	10	-	-	100
Individual							
Assessment 1/			Jummy				
Case Study 1/	30	20	25	15	10	-	100
Seminar 1/		V/59	TUBLICA C				
Project 1							
Individual			-	- //			
Assessment 2/			1				
Case Study 2/	35	30	25	10	-	-	100
Seminar 2/		// 6		//			
Project 2		8	Alle	h.			
ESE	30	30	20	10	10	_	100
		824		A33			•
		COTTON OF	W JA				
		700	NO COL	277			

23PSOE19 DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION SYSTEM (Common to all Branches)					SEMESTER III				
PREREQUISI	ΓES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course Objectives	To study about the distributed automation and economic evaluation schemes of power network								
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION				9 Per	iods			
Introduction to	Distribution Automation (DA) - Control system inte	rfaces- Control an	d data	requ	ireme	nts-			
Centralized (vs)	decentralized control- DA system-DA hardware-DAS so	oftware.							
UNIT – II	DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATION FUNCTIONS				9 Per	iods			
DA capabilities	- Automation system computer facilities- Management	nt processes- Infor	mation	mar	nagem	ent-			
System reliabilit	y management- System efficiency management- Voltage	e management- Loa	ad man	agem	ent.				
UNIT – III	COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS				9 Per	iods			
Communication	requirements - reliability- Cost effectiveness- Dat	a requirements- 7	Two w	ay c	apabi	lity-			
Communication	during outages and faults - Ease of operation and main	tenance- Conformi	ing to 1	he ar	chitec	ture			
of flow. Distrib	oution line carrier- Ripple control-Zero crossing technology	nique- Telephone,	cable	V, r	adio,	AM			
broadcast, FM S	SCA,VHF radio, microwave satellite, fiber optics-Hybr	id communication	system	is use	d in	field			
tests.									
UNIT – IV	ECONOMIC EVALUATION METHODS				9 Per	iods			
Development an	nd evaluation of alternate plans- select study area - Se	elect study period-	Projec	t loa	d gro	wth-			
Develop alterna	tives- Calculate operating and maintenance costs-Evalua	te alternatives.							
UNIT – V	ECONOMIC COMPARISON				9 Per	iods			
Economic com	parison of alternate plans-Classification of expenses	- capital expend	itures-0	Comp	arisoı	ı of			
revenue require	ments of alternative plans-Book life and continuing	plant analysis- Y	ear by	year	r reve	nue			
requirement ana	lysis, Short term analysis- End of study adjustment-Br	eak even analysis,	sensit	ivity	analy	sis -			
Computational a	ids.								
Contact Period	s:								
Lecture: 45 Per	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods	Total: 45 Period	S						

1	M.K. Khedkar, G.M. Dhole, "A Textbook of Electric Power Distribution Automation", Laxmi Publications, Ltd., 2010.
2	Maurizio Di Paolo Emilio, "Data Acquisition Systems: From Fundamentals to Applied Design", Springer
	Science & Business Media, 21-Mar-2013
3	IEEE Tutorial course "Distribution Automation", IEEE Working Group on Distribution Automation, IEEE
	Power Engineering Society. Power Engineering Education Committee, IEEE Power Engineering Society.
	Transmission and Distribution Committee, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 1988
4	Taub, "Principles Of Communication Systems", Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 07-Sep-2008

	SE OUTCOMES: completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Bloom's Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Analyse the requirements of distributed automation	K1
CO2	Know the functions of distributed automation	K2
CO3	Perform detailed analysis of communication systems for distributed automation.	К3
CO4	Study the economic evaluation method	K4
CO5	Understand the comparison of alternate plans	K5

COs/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4
CO1	2	-	1	3
CO2	3	-	3	2
CO3	3	-	3	2
CO4	3	-	3	1
CO5	2	-	1	2
23PSOE19	3	-	3	2

	PATTERN – TH	1					7 00 (1
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	20%	30%	20%	10%	20%		100%
						-	
CAT2	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	-	100%
Individual	20%	10%	30%	20%	20%	-	100%
Assessment1/		V59	TUDE COLOR				
Case study1/							
Seminar 1/			- G	77			
Project1				//			
Individual	20%	30%	10%	20%	20%	-	100%
Assessment2/		// ^	10000000000000000000000000000000000000	//			
Case study2/		1 8	ALL STATES	. 11			
Seminar 2 /		al R	10.	V/B			
Project2		882 M		199			
ESE	30%	20%	20%	20%	10%	-	100%

22DCOE20	ELECTRICITY TRADING AND	ELECTRICITY A	CTS			
23PSOE20	(Common to all Br	anches)				
PREREQUISI'	ΓES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3
Course	To acquire expertise on Electric supply and demand	of Indian Grid, gair	expos	ure o	n en	ergy
Objectives	trading in the Indian market and infer the electricity ac	ts and regulatory au	thoritie	s.		
UNIT – I	ENERGY DEMAND			9	Per	iods
Basic concepts in Economics - Descriptive Analysis of Energy Demand - Decomposition Analysis and						
Parametric App	roach - Demand Side Management - Load Managemen	nt - Demand Side N	Manage:	ment	- Ene	ergy
Efficiency - Reb	oound Effect					
UNIT – II	ENERGY SUPPLY			9	Per	iods
Supply Behavio	r of a Producer - Energy Investment - Economics of N	Jon-renewable Reso	urces -	Econ	omic	s of
Renewable Ene	ergy Supply Setting the context - Economics of Ren	ewable Energy Sup	pply -	Econ	omic	s of
Electricity Supp	ly					
UNIT – III	ENERGY MARKET			9	Per	iods
Perfect Compet	tion as a Market Form - Why is the Energy Market not	t Perfectly Competit	ive? - l	Marke	et Fai	lure
and Monopoly -	Oil Market: Pre OPEC Era I - Oil Market: Pre OPEC E	ra II - Oil Market: C	PEC			
UNIT – IV	LAW ON ELECTRICITY			9	Per	iods
Introduction of	the Electricity Law; Constitutional Design - Evolution of	of Laws on Electrici	ty Salie	ent Fe	ature	es of
Electricity Act,	2003 - Evolution of Laws on Electricity - Salient Featur	es of the Electricity	Act 20	03		
UNIT – V	REGULATORY COMMISSIONS FOR ELECTRI	CITY ACT		9	Per	iods
Regulatory Con	nmissions - Appellate Tribunal - Other Institutions under	er the Act - Electric	ity (An	endn	nent)	Bill
2020/2021. A C	Critical Comment - Renewable Energy - Role of Civil	Society; Comments	on Dr	aft Re	enew	able
Energy Act, 201	5					
Contact Period	s:					

1	Bhattacharyya, Subhes. C. (2011). "Energy Economics: Concepts, Issues, Markets and Governance".
	Springer.London, UK
2	Stevens, P. (2000). "An Introduction to Energy Economics. In Stevens, P.(ed.) The Economics of
	Energy", Vol.1, Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, UK.
3	Nausir Bharucha, "Guide to the Electricity Laws", LexisNexis, 2018
4	Mohammad Naseem, "Energy Laws in India" , Kluwer Law International, 3rd Edn, The Netherlands, 2017.
5	Alok Kumar & Sushanta K Chaterjee, "Electricity Sector in India: Policy and Regulation", OUP, 2012.
6	Benjamin K Sovacool & Michael H Dowrkin, "Global Energy Justice: Problems, Principles and
	Practices" , Cambridge Univesity Press, 2014.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Describe electric supply and demand of power grid	K1
CO2	Summarize various energy trading strategies	K2
CO3	Relate the electricity acts practically	К3
CO4	Cite the electricity regulatory authorities	K2
CO5	Analyze/check the existing power grid for its technical and economical sustainability	K4

COURSE ARTICULATION MA	ATRIX			
COs/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4
CO1	3	-	3	3
CO2	3	-	1	1
CO3	3	-	2	2
CO4	3	-	1	2
CO5	3	-	3	3
23PSOE20	3	-	2	2
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Subst	tantial	1	1	1

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	EORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	20%	30%	20%	30%	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	-	100%
Individual	20%	30%	30%	20%	-	-	100%
Assessment1/		O TO	O D				
Case study1/		CVES	A Sto By the	(0)			
Seminar 1/		922	AND COMPACT				
Project1			1	>			
Individual	20%	30%	- 8	20%	-	40%	100%
Assessment2/			AUTO I	. ((
Case study2/		// .7		//			
Seminar 2 /		// g		. 11			
Project2		1 8	-11				
ESE	30%	30%	-	20%	20%	-	100%

23PSOE21	MODERN AUTOMOTIV (Common to all Br					
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3
Course	To expose the students with theory and applications	of Automotive Elec	trical	and	Electi	ronic
Objectives	Systems.					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO MODERN AUTOMOTIVE	ELECTRONICS			9 Per	riods
Introduction to	modern automotive systems and need for electronics	in automobiles- Ro	le of	electr	onics	and

Introduction to modern automotive systems and need for electronics in automobiles- Role of electronics and microcontrollers- Sensors and actuators- Possibilities and challenges in automotive industry- Enabling technologies and industry trends.

UNIT – II SENSORS AND ACTUATORS

9 Periods

Introduction- basic sensor arrangement- Types of sensors- Oxygen sensor, engine crankshaft angular position sensor – Engine cooling water temperature sensor- Engine oil pressure sensor- Fuel metering- vehicle speed sensor and detonation sensor- Pressure Sensor- Linear and angle sensors- Flow sensor- Temperature and humidity sensors- Gas sensor- Speed and Acceleration sensors- Knock sensor- Torque sensor- Yaw rate sensor- Tyre Pressure sensor- Actuators - Stepper motors – Relays.

UNIT – III POWERTRAIN CONTROL SYSTEMS IN AUTOMOBILE

9 Periods

Electronic Transmission Control - Digital engine control system: Open loop and close loop control systems-Engine cooling and warm up control- Acceleration- Detonation and idle speed control - Exhaust emission control engineering- Onboard diagnostics- Future automotive powertrain systems.

UNIT – IV SAFETY, COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE SYSTEMS

9 Periods

Cruise Control- Anti-lock Braking Control- Traction and Stability control- Airbag control system- Suspension control- Steering control- HVAC Control.

UNIT – V ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNITS (ECU)

9 Periods

Introduction to Energy Sources for ECU, Need for ECUs- Advances in ECUs for automotives - Design complexities of ECUs- V-Model for Automotive ECU's- Architecture of an advanced microcontroller (XC166 Family, 32-bit Tricore) used in the design of automobile ECUs- On chip peripherals, protocol interfaces, analog and digital interfaces.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- 1 Enrique Acha, Manuel Madrigal, "Power System Harmonics: Computer Modeling and Analysis", John Wiley and Sons, 2001.
- 2 M. H. J. Bollen, "Understanding Power Quality Problems, Voltage Sag and Interruptions", IEEE Press, series on Power Engineering, 2000.
- 3 Roger C. Dugan, Mark F. McGranaghan, Surya Santoso and Wayne Beaty H., "Electrical Power SystemQuality", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Publication Co., 2008.
- 4 G.T.Heydt, "Electric Power Quality", Stars in a Circle Publications, 1994(2nd edition).

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Acquire knowledge about conventional automotive control units and devices.	K1
CO2	Recognize the practical issues in the automotive control systems	K2
CO3	Analyze the impact of modern automotive techniques in various Engineering applications	K4
CO4	Develop modern automotive control system for electrical and electronics systems	K6
CO5	Understand the function of sensors and actuators	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION M	IATRIX			
COs/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4
CO1	3	-	1	3
CO2	3	-	3	2
CO3	3	-	3	2
CO4	2	-	3	1
CO5	2	-	1	2
23PSOE21	3	-	2	2
- Slight, 2 - Moderate, 3 - Sub	stantial	1	1	1

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total			
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%			
CAT1	20%	30%	20%	30%	-	-	100%			
CAT2	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	-	100%			
Individual	20%	30%	-	20%	-	30%	100%			
Assessment1/		- 9	- Shumin							
Case study1/		(8) de (0)	O Sep By Class & FIRE							
Seminar 1/		V 5 St	WHITE CO							
Project1										
Individual	20%	30%	30	20%	-	40%	100%			
Assessment2/				11						
Case study2/				//						
Seminar 2 /		// e//	多态人	//						
Project2		1 8								
ESE	30%	30%	20%	20%	-	-	100%			

23PEOE22	VIRTUAL INSTRUMENTATION (Common to all Branches)							
PREREQUISI	PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T							
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3		
Course	To comprehend the Virtual instrumentation programm	To comprehend the Virtual instrumentation programming concepts towards measurements and						
Objectives	control and to instill knowledge on DAQ, signal conditioning and its associated software tools							
UNIT – I	I INTRODUCTION							
Introduction -	advantages - Block diagram and architecture of a vir	tual instrument - Co	nvent	ional	Instr	uments		
versus Traditional Instruments - Data-flow techniques, graphical programming in data flow, comparison with								
conventional programming.								
UNIT – II GRAPHICAL PROGRAMMING AND LabVIEW						Periods		
Concepts of graphical programming - LabVIEW software - Concept of VIs and sub VI - Display types - Digital -								

and dialog controls.

UNIT – III MANAGING FILES & DESIGN PATTERNS

11 Periods

High-level and low-level file I/O functions available in LabVIEW – Implementing File I/O functions to read and write data to files – Binary Files – TDMS – sequential programming – State machine programming – Communication between parallel loops –Race conditions – Notifiers & Queues – Producer Consumer design patterns

Analog - Chart and Graphs. Loops - structures - Arrays - Clusters- Local and global variables - String - Timers

UNIT – IV PC BASED DATA ACQUISITION

9 Periods

Introduction to data acquisition on PC, Sampling fundamentals, ADCs, DACs, Calibration, Resolution, - analog inputs and outputs - Single-ended and differential inputs - Digital I/O, counters and timers, DMA, Data acquisition interface requirements - Issues involved in selection of Data acquisition cards - Use of timer-counter and analog outputs on the universal DAQ card.

UNIT – V DATA ACQUISITION AND SIGNAL CONDITIONING

9 Periods

Components of a DAQ system, Bus, Signal and accuracy consideration when choosing DAQ hardware – Measurement of analog signal with Finite and continuous buffered acquisition- analog output generation – Signal conditioning systems – Synchronizing measurements in single & multiple devices – Power quality analysis using Electrical Power Measurement tool kit.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Jeffrey Travis, Jim Kring, "LabVIEW for Everyone: Graphical Programming Made Easy and Fun" (3rd
	Edition), Prentice Hall, 2006.
2	Jovitha Jerome, "Virtual Instrumentation using LabVIEW", PHI, 2010
3	Gary W. Johnson, Richard Jennings, "LabVIEW Graphical Programming", McGraw Hill Professional
	Publishing, 2019
4	Robert H. Bishop, "Learning with LabVIEW", Prentice Hall, 2013.
5	Kevin James, "PC Interfacing and Data Acquisition: Techniques for Measurement, Instrumentation and
	Control", Newness, 2000

COURS	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
		Taxonomy		
Upon co	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Describe the graphical programming techniques using LabVIEW software.	K2		
CO2	Explore the basics of programming and interfacing using related hardware.	K4		
CO3	Analyse the aspects and utilization of PC based data acquisition and Instrument interfaces.	K4		
CO4	Create programs and Select proper instrument interface for a specific application.	K6		
CO5	Familiarize and experiment with DAQ and Signal Conditioning	K3		

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	3	-	3	2	1			
CO2	3	-	3	2	1			
CO3	3	-	2	2	2			
CO4	3	1	3	3	1			
CO5	3	1	3	3	2			
23PEOE22	3	1	3	2	1			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	30	40	15	15	-	-	100
CAT2	15	10	25	30	20	-	100
Individual	10	10	20	30	20	10	100
Assessment1/		- 9	- Dumm				
Case study1/		9 811000	9.5% BIL U.S. 8 11				
Seminar 1/		V 5 ST	WHITE CO				
Project1							
Individual	25	40	20	15	-	-	100
Assessment2/				11			
Case study2/				//			
Seminar 2 /		// 6//	多小沙人	//			
Project2		(&)					
ESE	30	25	15	20	5	5	100
		04100	CONTRACTOR	240			

22DEOE22	ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS								
23PEOE23	(Common to all Brane	ches)							
PREREQUISIT	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL OE 3 0								
Course	To Comprehend energy management schemes, perform	Comprehend energy management schemes, perform energy audit and execute economic							
Objectives	analysis and load management in electrical systems.								
UNIT – I	GENERAL ASPECTS OF ENERGY AUDIT AND M	ANAGEMENT			9 P	eriods			
Energy Conserva	ation Act 2001 and policies – Eight National Missions - B	asics of Energy ar	nd its	form	ıs (Th	iermal			
and Electrical) -	Energy Management and Audit - Energy Managers ar	d Auditors - Typ	es ar	d M	ethod	lology			
Audit Report - N	Material and energy balance diagramsEnergy Monitorir	ng and Targeting.							
UNIT – II	STUDY OF BOILERS, FURNACES AND COGENE	CRATION			9 P	eriods			
Boiler Systems	- Types - Performance Evaluation of boilers - Energ	y Conservation (Oppo	rtunit	y -	Steam			
Distribution - E	fficient Steam Utilisation - Furnaces:types and classifi	cation - Performa	ance	evalı	ıatior	ı of a			
typical fuel fire	d furnace. Cogeneration: Need - Principle - Technica	l options - classi	ificat	on -	Tec	hnical			
parameters and f	actors influencing cogeneration choice - Prime Movers -	Γrigeneration.							
UNIT – III	ENERGY STUDY OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS				9 P	eriods			
Electricity Billin	g – Electricity load management - Maximum Demand Co	ontrol - Power Fac	tor ir	npro	veme	nt and			
its benefits - pf	controllers - capacitors - Energy efficient transformers	and Induction mo	tors	- rew	indir	ig and			
other factors infl	uencing energy efficiency - Standards and labeling progr	amme of distribut	ion tr	ansfo	ormei	s and			
· · ·	distribution losses - demand side management - harmoni	cs - filters - VFD	and i	ts se	lectio	n.			
UNIT – IV	STUDY OF ELECTRICAL UTILITIES				9 P	eriods			
1 71	es - Performance - Air system components - Efficient	*			•				
Compressor cap	pacity assessment - HVAC: psychrometrics and air	-conditioning pro	ocesso	es -	Typ	es of			
refrigeration sys	refrigeration system - Compressor types and applications - Performance assessment of refrigeration plants -								
Lighting Systems: Energy efficient lighting controls - design of interior lighting - Case study.									
UNIT – V	PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT FOR EQUIPMEN	T			9 P	eriods			
_	Performing Financial analysis: Fixed and variable costs – Payback period – ROI - methods – factors affecting								
analysis. Energy	analysis. Energy Performance Assessment: Heat exchangers - Fans and Blowers - Pumps. Energy Conservation								
in buildings and ECBC.									
Contact Periods:									
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods									

1	Murphy W.R. and G.Mckay Butter worth, "Energy Management", Heinemann Publications, 2007
2	Albert Thumann, Terry Niehus, William J. Younger, "Handbook of Energy Audits", Ninth Edition, River
	Publishers, 2012.
3	Dr. Subhash Gadhave Anup Goel Siddu S. Laxmikant D. Jathar, "Energy Audit & Management", Second
	edition, Technical Publications, 2019.
4	S. M. Chaudhari, S. A. Asarkar, M. A. Chaudhari, "Energy Conservation and Audit", Second Edition, Nirali
	Prakashan Publications, 2021.
5	www.em-ea.org/gbook1.asp

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's		
		Taxonomy		
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:			
CO1	Analyze the feature of energy audit methodology and documentation of report.	К3		
CO2	Perform action plan and financial analysis	K4		
CO3	Familiarize with thermal utilities.	K4		
CO4	Familiarize with electrical utilities.	K4		
CO5	Perform assessment of different systems.	K5		

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	3	2	2	1	1			
CO2	3	2	2	1	1			
CO3	3	2	2	1	1			
CO4	3	2	2	1	1			
CO5	3	2	2	1	1			
23PEOE23	3	2	2	1	1			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMEN'	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	10	30	30	20	10	-	100			
CAT2	10	30	30	20	10	-	100			
Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/ Project1	-	30	30	20	20	-	100			
Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 / Project2	_	30	30	20	20	-	100			
ESE	10	30	30	20	10	-	100			

23PEOE24	ADVANCED ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY (Common to all Branches)							
PREREQUISI'	PREREQUISITES				P	C		
	NIL OE 3				0	3		
Course	To explore the fundamentals, technologies and application	ons of energy stora	age					
Objectives								
UNIT – I	ENERGY STORAGE: HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE, INTRODUCTION					riods		
	AND CHANGES							

Storage Needs- Variations in Energy Demand- Variations in Energy Supply- Interruptions in Energy Supply- Transmission Congestion - Demand for Portable Energy-Demand and scale requirements - Environmental and sustainability issues-conventional energy storage methods: battery-types.

UNIT – II TECHNICAL METHODS OF STORAGE

9 Periods

Introduction: Energy and Energy Transformations, Potential energy (pumped hydro, compressed air, springs)-Kinetic energy (mechanical flywheels)- Thermal energy without phase change passive (adobe) and active (water)-Thermal energy with phase change (ice, molten salts, steam)- Chemical energy (hydrogen, methane, gasoline, coal, oil)- Electrochemical energy (batteries, fuel cells)- Electrostatic energy (capacitors), Electromagnetic energy (superconducting magnets)- Different Types of Energy Storage Systems.

UNIT – III PERFORMANCE FACTORS OF ENERGY STORAGE SYSTEMS

9 Periods

Energy capture rate and efficiency- Discharge rate and efficiency- Dispatch ability and load flowing characteristics, scale flexibility, durability – Cycle lifetime, mass and safety – Risks of fire, explosion, toxicity-Ease of materials, recycling and recovery- Environmental consideration and recycling, Merits and demerits of different types of Storage.

UNIT – IV APPLICATION CONSIDERATION

9 Periods

Comparing Storage Technologies- Technology options- Performance factors and metrics- Efficiency of Energy Systems- Energy Recovery - Battery Storage System: Introduction with focus on Lead Acid and Lithium-Chemistry of Battery Operation, Power storage calculations, Reversible reactions, Charging patterns, Battery Management systems, System Performance, Areas of Application of Energy Storage: Waste heat recovery, Solar energy storage, Green house heating, Power plant applications, Drying and heating for process industries, energy storage in automotive applications in hybrid and electric vehicles.

UNIT - V HYDROGEN FUEL CELLS AND FLOW BATTERIES

9 Periods

Hydrogen Economy and Generation Techniques, Storage of Hydrogen, Energy generation - Super capacitors: properties, power calculations – Operation and Design methods - Hybrid Energy Storage: Managing peak and Continuous power needs, options - Level 1: (Hybrid Power generation) Bacitor "Battery + Capacitor" Combinations: need, operation and Merits; Level 2: (Hybrid Power Generation) Bacitor + Fuel Cell or Flow Battery operation-Applications: Storage for Hybrid Electric Vehicles, Regenerative Power, capturing methods.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods

Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

- DetlefStolten, "Hydrogen and Fuel Cells: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications", Wiley, 2010.
- 2 Jiujun Zhang, Lei Zhang, Hansan Liu, Andy Sun, Ru-Shi Liu, "Electrochemical Technologies for Energy Storage and Conversion", John Wiley and Sons, 2012.
- 3 Francois Beguin and ElzbietaFrackowiak, "Super capacitors", Wiley, 2013.
- 4 Doughty Liaw, Narayan and Srinivasan, "Batteries for Renewable Energy Storage", The Electrochemical Society, New Jersy, 2010.

COUI	Bloom's	
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Recollect the historical perspective and technical methods of energy storage.	K1
CO2	Explain the basics of different storage methods.	K2
CO3	Determine the performance factors of energy storage systems.	K2
CO4	Identify applications for renewable energy systems.	K4
CO5	Outline the basics of Hydrogen cell and flow batteries.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	3	1	3	3	3			
CO2	3	1	3	3	3			
CO3	3	1	3	3	3			
CO4	3	1	3	3	3			
CO5	3	1	3	3	3			
23PEOE24	3	1	3	3	3			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial							

Company of the Compan

ASSESSMENT	T PATTERN – TH	IEORY	WHITH C				
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
CAT2	10	30	30	20	10	-	100
Individual Assessment1/ Case study1/ Seminar 1/ Project1	-	30	30	20	10	10	100
Individual Assessment2/ Case study2/ Seminar 2 / Project2	-	30	30	20	20	-	100
ESE	10	30	30	20	10	-	100

23AEO	E25	DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS								
		(Commo	n to all Branches)							
PREREQUIS	ITES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
		NIL	OE	3	0	0	3			
Course	To gain knowledge in the design and VHDL programming of synchronous and asynchron									
Objectives	sequentia	al circuits, PLD's and the basic concepts of	testing in VLSI circ	uits						
UNIT-	I SYNC	CHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT	DESIGN			9 Pe	riods			
Analysis of C	Clocked Sy	nchronous Sequential Circuits - Modeling	g, state table reduction	on, state a	ssignm	ent, De	sign			
of Synchrono	us Sequen	tial circuits, Design of iterative circuits- As	SM chart –ASM real	ization.						
UNIT-II	ASYNO	CHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT	DESIGN			9 Pe	riods			
Analysis of A		ous Sequential Circuits - Races in ASC -		ble - Flo	w Tabl	e Redu	ction			
•	•	nment Problem and the Transition Table –								
-	-	a Synchronizers.	8		•					
UNIT-III	SYSTE	M DESIGN USING PLDS				9 Pe	riods			
Basic concept	ts – Progra	amming Technologies - Programmable Log	gic Element (PLE) –	Program	mable .	Array I	ogic			
(PLA)-Progra	ımmable A	Array Logic (PAL) –Design of combination	nal and sequential cir	cuits usir	ng PLD	s– Con	plex			
PLDs (CPLD	s).		-				_			
UNIT- IV	INTRO	DUCTION TO VHDL				9 Pe	riods			
Design flow -	Software	tools – VHDL: Data Objects-Data types –	Operators –Entities	and Archi	tecture	s Comp	onen			
and Configur	rations –	Signal Assignment - Concurrent and Se	equential statements	—Behav	ioral,	Dataflo	w an			
Structural mo	deling- Ti	ransport and Inertial delays –Delta delays-A	Attributes - Generics-	-Package	s and L	ibraries				
UNIT-V	LOGIC	CIRCUIT TESTING AND TESTABLE	E DESIGN			9 Pe	riods			
Digital logic	circuit tes	ting - Fault models - Combinational logic	circuit testing - Sequ	uential lo	gic circ	uit testi	ng-			
Design for To	estability -	- Built-in Self-test, Board and System Lev	vel Boundary Scan -	Case Sti	ıdy: Tr	affic Li	ight			
Controller.	-				•					
Contact Peri	ods:	9 200								

1	Donald G.Givone, "Digital principles and Design", TataMcGrawHill, 2002.
2	Nelson, V.P., Nagale, H.T., Carroll, B.D., and Irwin, J.D., "Digital Logic Circuit Analysis and Design",
	Prentice Hall International, Inc., NewJersey, 1995.
3	VolneiA.Pedroni, "Circuit Design withVHDL", PHILearning,2011.
4	ParagK Lala, "Digital Circuit Testing and Testability", AcademicPress, 1997.
5	Charles HRoth, "Digital Systems Design Using VHDL", Cencage 2 nd Edition 2012.
6	NripendraN.Biswas, "Logic Design Theory" Prentice Hal l of India, 2001.

COUF	COURSEOUTCOMES:							
Upon	Upon completion of the course ,students will be able to/have:							
CO1	To design synchronous sequential circuits based on specifications.	К3						
CO2	To design asynchronous sequential circuits based on specifications	К3						
CO3	Ability to illustrate digital design implementation using PLDs.	K2						
CO4	To develop algorithm and VHDL code for design of digital circuits.	К3						
CO5	Understand the different testing methods for combinational and sequential circuits.	K2						

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	1			
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	1			
CO3	3	-	2	-	-	1			
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	1			
CO5	3	-	2	-	-	1			
23AEOE25	3	-	2	-	-	1			
– Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial									

ASSESSMENT	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total			
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%			
CAT1	40%	40%	20%				100%			
CAT2	40%	40%	20%				100%			
Individual		50%	50%				100%			
Assessment 1 /		CV	anso belle	191						
Case Study 1/			DO DO DO							
Seminar 1 /			-	. >>						
Project1			X							
Individual		50%	50%				100%			
Assessment 2 /		//		//						
Case Study 2/		// 8		. 11						
Seminar 2 /		1 8								
Project 2		AL M		46						
ESE	20%	45%	35%				100%			
		F. C.	DO BERT							

23AEOE26	23AEOE26 BASICS OF NANO ELECTRONICS									
	(Common to all Branches)									
PREREQUISITES CATEGORY L T P										
NIL OE 3 0										
Course	The students will be able to acquire knowledge ab-	out nano device f	abrication	n tech	nology,	nano				
Objective	structures, nano technology for memory devices a	and applications o	f nano	electro	onics in	data				
	transmission.									
UNIT – I	TECHNOLOGY AND ANALYSIS				9 Pe	eriods				
Fundamentals	: Dielectric, Ferroelectric and Optical properties - Film	n Deposition Metho	ods – Lit	hograp	hy					
Material remo	ving techniques - Etching and Chemical Mechanical	Polishing - Scan	ning Pro	obeTec	hniques	•				
UNIT – II	CARBON NANO STRUCTURES				9 Pe	eriods				
Principles and	concepts of Carbon Nano tubes - Fabrication - E	lectrical, Mechani	cal and	Vibra	tionProp	perties				
- Applications	of Carbon Nano tubes.									
UNIT – III	LOGIC DEVICES				9 Pc	eriods				
Silicon MOSF	FET's: Novel materials and alternative concepts - S	ingle electron dev	rices for	logic	applicat	ions -				
Super conducte	or digital electronics - Carbon Nano tubes for data proce	essing.								
UNIT – IV	MEMORY DEVICES AND MASS STORAGE DE	EVICES			9 Pe	eriods				
Flash memorie	es - Capacitor based Random Access Memories - Mag	gnetic Random Acc	ess Mei	mories	- Inforn	nation				
storage based of	on phase change materials - Resistive Random Access N	Memories - Hologra	aphicDat	ta stora	ige.					
UNIT – V	UNIT - V DATA TRANSMISSION AND INTERFACING DISPLAYS 9 Periods									
Photonic Netv	Photonic Networks - RF and Microwave Communication System - Liquid Crystal Displays - Organic Light									
emitting diodes.										
Contact Perio	Contact Periods:									
Lecture: 45 P	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods									

	AT M MIN OF THE PERSON OF THE
1	Rainer Waser, "Nano Electronics and Information Technology, Advanced Electronic and novel
	devices", 3rd Edition, Wiley VCH, 2012.
2	T. Pradeep, "Nano: The essentials", Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
3	Charles Poole, "Introduction to Nano Technology", Wiley Interscience, 2003
4	Vladimir V.Mitin, Viatcheslav A. Kochelap, Michael A. Stroscio, "Introduction to Nano Electronics Science,
	Nanotechnology, Engineering and Applications", Cambridge University Press, 2011.
5	C. Wasshuber Simon, "Simulation of Nano Structures Computational Single-Electronics", Springer, 2001.
6	Mark Reed and Takhee Lee, "Molecular Nano Electronics, American Scientific Publisher, California", 2003.

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:						
		Taxonomy					
Upon c	ompletion of the course, students will be able to/have:	Mapped					
CO1	Explain principles of nano device fabrication technology.	K2					
CO2	Describe the concept of Nano tube and Nano structure.	K2					
CO3	Explain the function and application of various nano devices	K3					
CO4	Reproduce the concepts of advanced memory technologies.	K2					
CO5	Emphasize the need for data transmission and display systems.	K2					

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3	
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	
CO3	3	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	
CO5	3	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	
22AEOE26	3	-	2	-	-	1	3	-	1	
1 – Slight, 2 –	1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial									

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50%	25%	25%				100%
CAT2	50%	25%	25%				100%
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	50%	25%	25%	9			100%
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	50%	25%	25%				100%
ESE	50%	25%	25%	ارد			100%

	CATEGORY	L	Т	n				
			1	r	\mathbf{C}			
NIL				0	3			
nts will be able to acquire knowledge about	t the high perform	ance RI	SC, CIS	C and sp	pecial			
purpose processors.								
MICROPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE								
ľ	nts will be able to acquire knowledge abourocessors.	nts will be able to acquire knowledge about the high perform rocessors.	nts will be able to acquire knowledge about the high performance RI rocessors.	nts will be able to acquire knowledge about the high performance RISC, CISC rocessors.	nts will be able to acquire knowledge about the high performance RISC, CISC and sprocessors.			

Instruction set – Data formats – Instruction formats – Addressing modes – Memory hierarchy – registerfile – Cache – Virtual memory and paging – Segmentation – Pipelining – The instruction pipeline – pipeline hazards – Instruction level parallelism – reduced instruction set – Computer principles – RISC versus CISC – RISC properties – RISC evaluation.

UNIT - II HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURE -PENTIUM

9 Periods

The software model – functional description – CPU pin descriptions – Addressing modes – Processor flags – Instruction set – Bus operations – Super scalar architecture – Pipe lining – Branch prediction – The instruction and caches – Floating point unit– Programming the Pentium processor.

UNIT – III HIGH PERFORMANCE CISC ARCHITECTURE – PENTIUM INTERFACE 9 Periods

Protected mode operation – Segmentation – paging – Protection – multitasking – Exception and interrupts- Input /Output – Virtual 8086 model – Interrupt processing.

UNIT - IV HIGH PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECTURE: ARM

9 Periods

ARM architecture – ARM assembly language program – ARM organization and implementation – ARM instruction set - Thumb instruction set.

UNIT - V SPECIAL PURPOSE PROCESSORS

9 Periods

Altera Cyclone Processor – Audio codec – Video codec design – Platforms – General purpose processor – Digital signal processor – Embedded processor – Media Processor – Video signal Processor – Custom Hardware – Co-Processor.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods

1	Daniel Tabak, "Advanced Microprocessors", McGraw Hill Inc., 2011.
2	James L. Antonakos, "The Pentium Microprocessor", Pearson Education, 1997.
3	Steve Furber, "ARM System –On –Chip architecture", Addison Wesley, 2009.
4	Gene. H. Miller, "Micro Computer Engineering", Pearson Education, 2003.
5	Barry. B. Brey, "The Intel Microprocessors Architecture, Programming and Interfacing", PHI, 2008.
6	Valvano, " Embedded Microcomputer Systems " Cencage Learing India Pvt Ltd, 2011.
7	Iain E.G. Richardson, "Video codec design", John Wiley & sons Ltd, U.K, 2002.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon c	Upon completion of the course, students will be able to	
		Mapped
CO1	Describe the fundamentals of various processor architecture.	K2
CO2	Interpret and understand the high performance features in CISC architecture.	K2
CO3	Describe the concepts of Exception and interrupt processing.	K2
CO4	Develop programming skill for ARM processor.	К3
CO5	Explain various special purpose processor	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	-	2	-	-	1				
CO2	3	-	2	-	-	1				
CO3	3	-	2	-	-	1				
CO4	3	-	2	-	-	1				
CO5	3	-	2	-	-	1				
22AEOE27	3	-	2	-	-	1				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate	e, 3 – Substanti	al	1	1	I					

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creatin g (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	40%	40%	20%				100%			
CAT2	40%	40%	20%				100%			
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		50%	50%	(S)			100%			
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2		50%	50%	A			100%			
ESE	30%	40%	30%				100%			

23VLOE28	HDL PROGRAMMIN	NG LANGUAGES						
23 V LUE 26	(Common to all	Branches)						
PREREQUISITE	S	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C		
	NIL OE 3							
Course	To code and simulate any digital function in V	Verilog HDL and u	inders	tand	the	difference		
Objective	between synthesizable and non-synthesizable codes	S.						
UNIT – I	VERILOG INTRODUCTION AND MODELIN	G			9	9 Periods		
Introduction to Ve	rilog HDL, Language Constructs and Conventions,	Gate Level Modelin	ıg, M	odeli	ng at	Dataflow		
Level, Behavioral	Modeling, Switch Level Modeling, System Tasks, Fu	nctions and Compile	er Dir	ective	es.			
UNIT – II	SEQUENTIAL MODELING AND TESTING				-	9 Periods		
		Al Daria Managan	Com					
•	- Feedback Model, Capacitive Model, Implicit Mo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•				
-	achine Coding, Sequential Synthesis. Test Bench		cuits	Test	ıng, S	Sequential		
	st Bench Techniques, Design Verification, Assertion	Verification.						
UNIT – III	SYSTEM VERILOG				9	9 Periods		
Introduction, Syste	em Verilog declaration spaces, System Verilog Lite	eral Values and Buil	lt-in 1	Data	Туре	s, System		
Verilog User-Defi	ned and Enumerated Types, system Verilog Arra	ays, Structures and	Unio	ons,	systei	m verilog		
Procedural Blocks,	Tasks and Functions.							
UNIT – IV	SYSTEM VERILOG MODELING	-			Ģ	9 Periods		
System Verilog Pr	ocedural Statements, Modeling Finite State Machi	ines with System V	erilog	, Sys	stem	Verilog		
Design Hierarchy.	VS2 TURES V							
UNIT – V	INTERFACES AND DESIGN MODEL					9 Periods		
System Verilog In	terfaces, A Complete Design Modeled with System	n Verilog, Behavior	al and	d Tra	nsact	ion Level		
Modeling.								
Contact Periods:								
Lecture: 45 Perio	ds Tutorial:0 Periods Practical:0 Periods	Total: 45 Periods						

	TELL ETELL (CES)
1	T.R.Padmanabhan, B Bala Tripura Sundari, "Design through Verilog HDL", Wiley 2009.
2	Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann ,Peter Flake , Foreword by Phil Moorby, "System Verilog For Design
	Second Edition A Guide to Using System Verilog for Hardware Design and Modelling", Springer 2006.
3	Samir Palnitkar, "Verilog HDL", 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
4	ZainalabdienNavabi, "Verilog Digital System Design", TMH, 2ndEdition, 2005.
5	System Verilog 3.1a, Language Reference Manual, Accellera, 2004
6	Dr.SRamachandran, "Digital VLSI Systems Design: A Design Manual for Implementation of Projects on
	FPGAs and ASICs Using Verilog", Springer, 2007.
7	Chris Spear, "System verilog for verification a guide to learning the test bench Language Features",
	Springer 2006.
6	Stuart Sutherland, Simon Davidmann, Peter Flake, "System Verilog For Design: A Guide to Using System
	Verilog for Hardware Design and Modeling" 1st Edition, 2003

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Explain the verilog coding and simulate any digital function using Verilog HDL	K2
CO2	Develop sequential modeling based Verilog HDL code and develop the test bench for	K3
	the modeling	
CO3	Explain the system verilog modeling	K2
CO4	Differentiate the synthesizable and non-synthesizable code	K3
CO5	Apply good coding techniques on system verilog interfaces and complete design	K3
	model	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	3	3		2		2				
CO2	3	3		2		2				
CO3	3	3		2		2				
CO4	3	3		2		2				
CO5	3	3		2		2				
23VLOE28	3	3		2		2				
1 – Slight, 2 – Mod	derate, 3 – Sub	stantial	•			•				

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN - THI	EORY					
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%
Individual	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Assessment 1 /			mm D	_			
Case Study 1/		Bullet Dans	BE US BIRROW	76			
Seminar 1 /		Vasio	TUT CEL				
Project1							
Individual	-	50%	50%	// -	-	-	100%
Assessment 2 /							
Case Study 2/			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	\			
Seminar 2 /		/ e	一	//			
Project 2		1 8					
ESE	40%	40%	20%	/A	-	-	100%

23VLOE29	CMOS VLSI I	DESIGN							
23 V LOE 29	(Common to all	Branches)							
PREREQUISIT	TES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL OE 3								
Course	To gain knowledge on CMOS Circuits with its characterization and to design CMOS logic and								
Objective	sub-system with low power								
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION TO MOS CIRCUITS				9 P	Periods			
MOS Transistor	Theory -Introduction MOS Device Design Equation	ons -MOS Transist	or as a	a Sw	itches	- Pass			
Transistor - CM	OS Transmission Gate -Complementary CMOS Inve	erter - Static Load N	MOS In	verte	rs - In	verters			
with NMOS load	ds - Differential Inverter - Tri State Inverter - BiCMOS	S Inverter.							
UNIT – II	CIRCUIT CHARACTERIZATION AN	D PERFORMA	ANCE		9 P	Periods			
	ESTIMATION								
Delay Estimatio	n, Logical Effort and Transistor Sizing, Power Dissip	oation, Sizing Routin	ng Con	ducto	rs, Ch	arge			
	Margin and Reliability.								
UNIT – III	CMOS CIRCUIT AND LOGIC DESIGN				9 P	Periods			
CMOS Logic G	ate Design, Physical Design of CMOS Gate, Designi	ng with Transmissic	n Gate	s, CN	IOS L	ogic			
Structures, Cloc	king Strategies, I/O Structures.								
UNIT – IV	CMOS SUBSYSTEM DESIGN				9 P	Periods			
DataPath Opera	ations-Addition/Subtraction, Parity Generators, Co	omparators, Zero/O	ne De	tecto	rs, Bi	nary			
Counters, ALUs	, Multipliers, Shifters, Memory Elements, Control-FS	M, Control Logic In	nplemer	ntatio	n.				
UNIT – V	LOWPOWERCMOS VLSIDESIGN				9 P	Periods			
Introduction to I	Low Power Design, Power Dissipation in FET Devices	s, Power Dissipation	in CM	OS, I	Low-Po	ower			
Design through	Voltage Scaling - VTCMOS Circuits, MTCMOS	Circuits, Architectu	ıral Le	vel A	pproa	ch –			
	Parallel Processing Approaches, Low Power Basics CM								
Contact Period									
	II A	a Total. 45 Damia	16						
Lecture: 45 Per	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Period	s 10tai: 45 Perioc	12						

1	Sung Mo Kang, Yusuf Lablebici, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis & Design", Tata Mc-Graw Hill,
	2011.
2	N. Weste and K. Eshranghian, "Principles of CMOS VLSI Design", AddisonWesley, 1998.
3	Neil H. E. Weste, David Harris, Ayan Banerjee, "CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective",
	Pearson Education 2013.
4	Kiat-Seng Yeo, Kaushik Roy, "Low-Voltage, Low-Power VLSI Subsystems", McGraw-Hill Professional, 2004.
5	Gary K.Yeap, "Practical Low Power Digital VLSI Design", Kluwer Academic Press, 2002.
6	Jan M. Rabaey, "Digital Integrated Circuits: A Design Perspective", Pearson Education, 2003.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	Mapped	
CO1	Explain the MOS circuits and Transmission gates	K2
CO2	Illustrate the CMOS Circuits with its characterization	K2
CO3	Design CMOS logic circuits	K3
CO4	Design CMOS sub-system	K3
CO5	Discuss low power CMOS VLSI Design	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
CO1	2	1	-	2	-	3		
CO2	2	1	-	2	-	3		
CO3	2	1	-	2	-	3		
CO4	3	1	-	2	-	3		
CO5	3	1	-	2	-	3		
23VLOE29	3	1	-	2	-	3		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial								

ASSESSMENT P	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY								
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total		
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%		
CAT1	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%		
CAT2	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%		
Individual	-	50%	50%		-	-	100%		
Assessment 1/		1 674 6.76	A Sept BE US & FR	76.5					
Case Study 1/		V53	MINION CO						
Seminar 1/									
Project1		100	7						
Individual	-	50%	50%	- 11 -	-	-	100%		
Assessment 2 /				//					
Case Study 2/		// <u>e</u> \	多版人	//					
Seminar 2/		1 8							
Project 2		从压		VA.					
ESE	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%		

Control of the Contro

23VLOE30	HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS (Common to all Branches)						
PREREQUISI	ΓES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С	
	NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course To provide students with foundations in High level synthesis, verification and CAD Tools							
Objective							
UNIT – I	HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS (HLS) FUNDAMENTALS			9	Peri	ods	
Overview HLS	flow, Scheduling Techniques, Resource sharing and Bi	nding Technique	s, D	ata-p	ath	and	
Controller Gene	ration Techniques.						
UNIT – II	HIGH LEVEL SYNTHESIS				Peri		
Introduction to	HDL, HDL to DFG, operation scheduling: constrained and	l unconstrained so	chedi	ıling	, AS	AP,	
ALAP, List sch	eduling, Force directed Scheduling, operator binding, Stati	c Timing Analysi	is: D	elay	mod	els,	
setup time, hold	time, cycle time, critical paths, Topological mvs. Logical t	iming analysis, Fa	alse p	aths	, Arr	ival	
time (AT), Requ	ired arrival Time (RAT), Slacks.						
UNIT – III	HIGH-LEVEL SYNTHESIS VERIFICATION			9	Peri	ods	
Simulation bas	ed verification - Formal Verification of digital systems- l	BDD based appro	oache	es, fu	ınctio	onal	
equivalence, fin	ite state automata, ω-automata, FSM verification.						
UNIT – IV	CAD TOOLS FOR SYNTHESIS				Peri		
	synthesis, optimization, simulation and verification of designation						
special realizati	ons and structures such as microprogrammes, PLAs, gate a	rrays etc. Techno	logy	map	ping	for	
FPGAs. Low power issues in high level synthesis and logic synthesis.							
UNIT - V ADVANCED TOPICS						ods	
Relative Scheduling, IO scheduling modes - cycle fixed scheduling modes, super-fixed scheduling modes, free-							
floating scheduling mode, Pipelining, Handshaking, System Design, High-Level Synthesis for FPGA.							
Contact Period	s:						
Lecture: 45 Per	riods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Tot	al: 45 Periods					

1	Philippe Coussy and Adam Morawiec, "High-level Synthesis from Algorithm to Digital Circuit",
	<i>Springer, 2008.</i>
2	Sherwani, N., "Algorithms for VLSI Physicsl Design Automation", Springer, 3rd ed., 2005.
3	D. Micheli, "Synthesis and optimization of digital systems", Mc Graw Hill, 2005.
4	Dutt, N. D. and Gajski, D. D., "High level synthesis", Kluwer, 2000.
5	Gerez S.H., "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley (1998)
6	David. C. Ku and G. De Micheli, "High-level Syntehsis of ASICs Under Timing and
	Synchronization Constraints", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1992.
7	K. Parhi, "VLSI Digital Signal Processing Systems: Design and Implementation", Jan 1999, Wiley.
8	Egon Boerger and Robert Staerk "Abstract State Machines: A Method for High-Level System Design
	and Analysis", Springer, 2006.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Understand the fundamentals of High level synthesis	K2
CO2	Synthesis the HDL for operation scheduling	K2
CO3	Simulate and verify any digital systems	K2
CO4	Apply CAD tools for synthesis	K2
CO5	Have knowledge on various scheduling modes	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX:

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	2	2	-	2	2	-
CO2	2	2	-	2	2	-
CO3	2	2	-	2	2	-
CO4	2	2	-	2	2	-
CO5	2	2	-	2	2	-
23VLOE30	2	2	-	2	2	-

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	EORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50%	50%		-	-	-	100%
CAT2	50%	50%		-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1/	-	50%	50%	-	-	-	100%
Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1		(840 t)					
Individual Assessment 2/ Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2	-	50%	50%		-	-	100%
ESE	50%	50%	WIND I	-	-	-	100%

23CSOE31 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGE (Common to all Branches								
PREREQUISIT	ΓES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
		NIL	OE	3	0	0	3	
Course Identify and apply AI techniques in the design of systems that act in						y, m	aking	
Objectives	aute	omatic decisions and learn from experience.						
UNIT – I	SE	ARCH STRATEGIES				9 Pe	eriods	
Uninformed Str	ategi	es – BFS, DFS, Djisktra, Informed Strategi	es – A* search, He	euristi	c func	tions	, Hill	
Climbing, Adver	rsaria	l Search – Min-max algorithm, Alpha-beta Pru	ıning					
UNIT – II	PL.	ANNING AND REASONING				9 Pe	eriods	
State Space sear	rch, I	Planning Graphs, Partial order planning, Unce	ertain Reasoning – P	robabi	ilistic l	Reas	oning,	
Bayesian Netwo	rks, l	Dempster Shafer Theory, Fuzzy logic						
UNIT – III	PR	OBABILISTIC REASONING				9 Pe	eriods	
Probabilistic Re	ason	ng over Time - Hidden Markov Models, Kal	lman Filters, Dynam	ic Bay	yesian	Netv	vorks.	
Knowledge Rep	resen	tations - Ontological Engineering, Semantic N	letworks and descript	tion lo	gics.			
UNIT – IV	DE	CISION MAKING				9 Pe	eriods	
Utility Theory,	Utilit	y Functions, Decision Networks - Sequential	Decision Problems	– Par	tially (Obse	rvable	
MDPs – Game Theory.								
UNIT – V REINFORCEMENT LEARNING 9 Period					eriods			
Reinforcement Learning - Passive and active reinforcement learning - Generations in Reinforcement Learning -								
Policy Search – Deep Reinforcement Learning.								
Contact Period	s:		77					
Lecture: 45 Per	Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods							

1	Deepak Khemani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", Tata Mc Graw Hill Education 2013
2	Yang Q, "Intelligent Planning: A decomposition and Abstraction based Approach", Springer, 2006
3	Russell and Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", 3rd edition, Pearson Prentice
	Hall,2010.
4	Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivashankar B. Nair, "Artificial Intelligence", 3rd edition, TataMcGraw
	Hill. 2009.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Taxonomy Mapped
CO1	Use search techniques to solve AI problems	K2
CO2	Reason facts by constructing plans and understand uncertainty efficiently.	K3
CO3	Examine data using statistical codes and solve complex AI problems	K6
CO4	Apply techniques to make apt decisions.	K4
CO5	Use deep reinforcement learning to solve complex AI problems	K6

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX						
COs/ POs	PO 1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3		2		3	3
CO2	3		2		3	3
CO3	3		3		3	3
CO4	3		3		3	3
CO5	3		3		3	3
23CSOE31	3		3		3	3
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial						

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY							
Test / Bloom's	Remembering	mbering Understanding Applying Analyzing Evaluating C		Creating	Total		
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1		20	40	20	20		100
CAT2		10	20	40	10	20	100
Individual							
Assessment 1/							
Case study 1/					50	50	100
Seminar 1/							
Project 1							
Individual							
Assessment 2/							
Case study 2/					50	50	100
Seminar 2/							
Project 2							
ESE	30	30	40				100



23CSOE32	COMPUTER NETWOR		Γ			
(Common to all Branches)						
PREREQUIS	EREQUISITES CATEGORY		L 3	T	P	C
	NIL OE			0	0	3
Course	After the completion of the course, the students					•
Objectives	layering in networks, functions of protocols of ea	ach layer of TCP/IP	proto	col su	iite, c	oncepts
	related to network addressing and routing and build simple LANs, perform basic					
	configurations for routers and switches, and implement IPv4 and IPv6 addressing schemes					chemes
	using Cisco Packet Tracer.					
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION AND APPLICATION LAY	ER			9]	Periods
Building netwo	etwork – Network Edge and Core – Layered Architecture – OSI Model – Internet Architecture					itecture
(TCP/IP) Netw	vorking Devices: Hubs, Bridges, Switches, Router	rs, and Gateways -	Perfo	rman	ice M	letrics -
Ethernet Netwo	orking - Introduction to Sockets - Application Lay	er protocols – HTTl	P – FT	P En	nail P	rotocols
– DNS.						
UNIT – II	TRANSPORT LAYER AND ROUTING				9]	Periods
Transport Lay	er functions –User Datagram Protocol – Transm	ission Control Prot	ocol -	- Flo	w Co	ontrol –
1 *	Strategies – Congestion Control - Routing Princip					
	OSPF – BGP – Introduction to Quality of Service	•		_		
BGP using Pac	- Kritish -			C	C	
UNIT – III	NETWORK LAYER	(9)			9]	Periods
Network Layer	: Switching concepts – Internet Protocol – IPV4 Pa	icket Format – IP A	dress	ing –	Subn	etting –
Classless Inter	Domain Routing (CIDR) - Variable Length Subne	t Mask (VLSM) – I	HCP	– AR	P - N	Vetwork
Address Trans	lation (NAT) – ICMP – Concept of SDN.Case Stud	dy: Configuring VL	AN, E	HCF	, NA	T using
Packet tracer						_
UNIT – IV	INTERNETWORK MANAGEMENT	//			9]	Periods
Introduction to the Cisco IOS - Router User Interface - CLI - Router and Switch Administrative Functions -					ctions -	
Router Interfaces - Viewing, Saving, and Erasing Configurations - Switching Services - Configuring Switches					witches	
- Managing Configuration Registers - Backing Up and Restoring IOS - Backing Up and Restoring the						
Configuration - Using Discovery Protocol (CDP) - Checking Network Connectivity						
UNIT – V	TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AND WAN PRO	TOCOLS			9	Periods
	fic with Access Lists: Introduction to Access Lists		Lists -	Exte		
Lists - Named Access Lists - Monitoring Access Lists - Wide Area Networking Protocols: Introduction to						
Wide Area Networks - Cabling the Wide Area Network - High-Level Data-Link Control (HDLC) Protocol -						
Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) - Frame Relay: Frame Relay Implementation and Monitoring - Integrated						
	Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Dial-on-Demand Routing (DDR): Configuring DDR					-5.4.04
Contact Perio	<u> </u>					
Lecture: 45 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 45 Periods						
Lecture, 43 i crious futbriai, v i crious futar, 43 i crious						

1	James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach", Seventh Edition,
	Pearson Education, 2017.
2	William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2014
3	Larry L. Peterson, Bruce S. Davie, "Computer Networks: A Systems Approach", Fifth Edition,
	Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 2011.
4	Todd Lammle, "CCNATM: Cisco® Certified Network Associate Study Guide", 5th Edition, Sybex,
	2003
5	Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Computer Networks: An Open Source Approach",
	McGraw Hill, 2012.
6	Ron Gilster, Jeff Bienvenu, and Kevin Ulstad, "CCNA for Dummies", IDG Books Worldwide, 2000

COURSE	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon con	appletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Highlight the significance of the functions of each layer in the network.	K1
CO2	Identify the devices and protocols to design a network and implement it.	K4
CO3	Apply addressing principles such as subnetting and VLSM for efficient routing.	К3
CO4	Build simple LANs, perform basic configurations for routers and switches	K6
CO5	Illustrate various WAN protocols	K2

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	3		3		2	1
CO2	3		3		2	2
CO3	3		3		3	2
CO4	3		3		3	3
CO5	3		3		3	3
23CSOE32	3		3	20	3	2

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	IEORY (Times Ne	w Roman, Si	ze 11)			
Test / Bloom's	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
Category*				//			
CAT1	30	30	20	20			100
CAT2		30	20	30	10	10	100
Individual	10	30	20	20	20		100
Assessment 1/							
Case Study 1/		021000	CYCLE	100			
Seminar 1/		To the	Lag Berg	37			
Project 1							
Individual		20	20	20	20	20	100
Assessment 2/							
Case Study 2/							
Seminar 2/							
Project 2							
ESE	20	40	40				100

23CSOE33	ES				
PREREQUISITI	CATE	GORY	LT	P	C
	NIL	OE 3	3 0	0	3
	objective of the course is to explore basics of block chain technous domaiin	nology and i	its app	licati	on in
UNIT – I INT	TRODUCTION OF CRYPTOGRAPHY AND BLOCKCHAIL	N		9 Pe	riods
History of Block	chain - Types of blockchain- CAP theorem and blockchain -	benefits an	d Limi	itatio	ns of
Blockchain – Dec	entalization using blockchain – Blockchain implementations- E	Block chain i	n prac	tical	use -
Legal and Govern	ance Use Cases				
UNIT – II BIT	COIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY			9 Pe	riods
Introduction to B	itcoin, The Bitcoin Network, The Bitcoin Mining Process, M	ining Develo	pment	s, Bi	tcoin
Wallets, Decentra	lization and Hard Forks, Ethereum Virtual Machine (EVM),	Merkle Tree	e, Dou	ble-S	pend
Problem, Blockel	nain and Digital Currency, Transactional Blocks, Impact of	Blockchain	Techr	مامح	
Cryptocurrency		Diockenam	I CCIII	iolog,	y on
		Dioekenam	1 CCIII	iolog,	y on
UNIT – III ET	HEREUM	Bioekenam			
- '	HEREUM Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereur			9 Pe	riods
- '	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum			9 Pe	riods
Introduction to I Receiving Ethers,	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum		, Tra	9 Per	riods tions,
Introduction to I Receiving Ethers, UNIT – IV HY	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum Smart Contracts	n Accounts,	, Tra	9 Pen	riods tions,
Introduction to I Receiving Ethers, UNIT – IV HY Introduction to I	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum Smart Contracts PERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING	n Accounts,	, Tra	9 Per	riods tions,
Introduction to Introduction to Introduction to Introduction to Introduction to Interded Introduction Internation Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction Introduction Int	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum Smart Contracts PERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING Typerledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges	n Accounts,	, Tra	9 Per 9 Per Distr	riods cions, riods
Introduction to I Receiving Ethers, UNIT – IV HY Introduction to I Ledger Technolog UNIT – V BL	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum Smart Contracts PERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING Typerledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges by, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger Composer. Solidity – Programming Programming Solidity – Programming S	n Accounts,	, Tra	9 Per Distr	riods riods ibuted
Introduction to I Receiving Ethers, UNIT – IV HY Introduction to I Ledger Technolog UNIT – V BL Ten Steps to bu	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum Smart Contracts PERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING Hyperledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges sy, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger Composer. Solidity – Program OCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS	n Accounts,	, Tra	9 Per Distr	riods riods ibuted
Introduction to I Receiving Ethers, UNIT – IV HY Introduction to I Ledger Technolog UNIT – V BL Ten Steps to bu	Ethereum, Consensus Mechanisms, Metamask Setup, Ethereum Smart Contracts PERLEDGER AND SOLIDITY PROGRAMMING Typerledger, Distributed Ledger Technology & its Challenges ty, Hyperledger Fabric, Hyperledger Composer. Solidity – Program OCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS Tild your Blockchain application – Application: Internet	n Accounts,	, Tra	9 Per Distr	riods riods ibuted

1	Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization, and Smart
	Contracts Explained", Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2018.
2	Joseph J. Bambara Paul R. Allen, "Blockchain A Practical Guide to Developing Business, Law, and
	Technology Solutions", McGraw Hill Education ,2018.
3	Narayanan, J. Bonneau, E. Felten, A. Miller, S. Goldfeder, "Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies: A
	Comprehensive Introduction" Princeton University Press, 2016.
4	Manav Gupta "Blockchain for Dummies", IBM Limited Edition 2017.
5	Antonopoulos and G. Wood, "Mastering Ethereum: Building Smart Contracts and Dapps", O'Reilly
	Publishing, 2018
6	NPTEL Course: Blockchain and its applications https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/106/105/106105235/

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Comprehend the working of Blockchain technology	K2
CO2	Narrate working principle of smart contracts and create them using solidity for given scenario.	К3
CO3	Comprehend the working of Hyperledger in an real time application	K2
CO4	Apply the learning of solidity to build de-centralized apps on Ethereum	К3
CO5	Develop applications on Blockchain	К3

COURSE ARTI	COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	2		3	2		3			
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	3			
CO3	3		3	2		3			
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3			
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	3			
23CSOE33	3	3	3	3	2	3			
1 – Slight, 2 – M	oderate, 3	– Substar	itial			•			

Test /	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Bloom's	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
Category*							
CAT1	20	40	40				100
CAT2	20	30	50				100
Individual		0	0 32	- O			
Assessment 1/		30	70	(2)			100
Case Study 1/		992	COLORE OF				
Seminar 1 /			*	7			
Project1		100	東				
Individual			AU A	V.			
Assessment 2/		40	60	//			100
Case Study 2/		// 8		//			
Seminar 2 /		1 8		N.			
Project 2		A Be		1			
ESE	10	60	30				100

23EEACZ1	ENGLISH FOR RESEARCH (Common to all Br		G					
PREREQUISI	TES	CATEGORY	L	Т	P	C		
	NIL	AC	2	0	0	0		
Course	The objective of the course is to make the learn	ners understand the	e form	at and	lintr	icacies		
Objectives involved in writing a research paper.								
UNIT – I								
Need for publishing articles, Choosing the journal, Identifying a model journal paper, Creation of files for each								
section, Expecta	ations of Referees, Online Resources.							
UNIT – II	SENTENCES AND PARAGRAPHS			(6 Peri	ods		
Basic word in	English, Word order in English and Vernacular, place	eing nouns, Verbs,	Adjec	tives,	and A	dverb		
suitably in a se	entence, Using Short Sentences, Discourse Markers a	nd Punctuations- S	tructur	e of a	Para	graph,		
Breaking up len	gthy Paragraphs.							
UNIT – III	ACCURACY, BREVITY AND CLARITY (ABC) OF WRITING		(6 Peri	ods		
Accuracy, Brev	ity and Clarity in Writing, Reducing the linking words	s, Avoiding redund	ancy, A	Approp	riate	use of		
	eflexive Pronouns, Monologophobia, verifying the juffindings and yours.	ournal style, Logic	al Cor	nectio	ns be	etween		
UNIT – IV	HIGHLIGHTING FINDINGS, HEDGING AND	PARAPHRASINO	J	(6 Peri	ods		
	ndings stand out, Using bullet points headings, Tables a g Down Verbs, Adjectives, Not over hedging, Limitatio	•	_	n-expe	rts op	inions,		
UNIT – V	SECTIONS OF A PAPER	7		(6 Peri	ods		
Titles, Abstract	s, Introduction, Review of Literature, Methods, Results,	Discussion, Conclu	isions,	Refere	ences.			
Contact Period Lecture: 30 Po	1/ . 1/ . 1/ . 1/	s Total: 30 Peri	ods					

1	Goldbort R, "Writing for Science", Yale University Press (available on GoogleBooks), 2006
2	Day R, How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper, Cambridge University Press, 2006.
3	Highman N, "Handbook of Writing for the Mathematical Sciences", SIAM. Highman's book, 1998.
4	Adrian Wallwork," English for Writing Research Papers ", Springer New York Dordrecht Heidelberg London, 2011.

COURS	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon co	mpletion of this course the learners will be able to	Mapped
CO1	Understand the need for writing good research paper.	K2
CO2	Practice the appropriate word order, sentence structure and paragraph writing.	K4
CO3	Practice unambiguous writing.	K3
CO4	Avoid wordiness in writing.	K2
CO5	Exercise the elements involved in writing journal paper.	К3

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX :								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1		
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1		
CO3	3	3	1	1	1	1		
CO4	3	3	1	1	1	1		
CO5	3	3	1	1	1	1		
23EEACZ1	3	3	1	1	1	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderat	e, 3 – Substanti	al	•	•	•			

Test / Bloom's	Remembering	Understanding	Applying	Analyzing	Evaluating	Creating	Total
Category*	(K1) %	(K2) %	(K3) %	(K4) %	(K5) %	(K6) %	%
CAT1	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
CAT2	40	40	20	-	-	-	100
Individual			Thums I				
Assessment 1/		7 67 107	4056 015US \$110				
Case Study 1/	-	50	50	<u> </u>	-	-	100
Seminar 1/							
Project 1		100	4				
Individual				11			
Assessment 2/			THE PARTY	//			
Case Study 2/	-	50	50	1 -	-	-	100
Seminar 2/		1 8					
Project 2		X B		VA.			
ESE	30	30	40	/3% -	-	-	100

23EEACZ2	DISASTER MANAGEMENT							
	(Common to all Branches)							
Course	 To become familiar in key concepts and consequences about hazards, dis 	saster and area of						
Objectives	occurrence.							
	 To know the various steps in disaster planning. 							
	• To create awareness on disaster preparedness and management.							
UNIT – I	INTRODUCTION	6 Periods						
Disaster: Def	inition, Factors and Significance; Difference between Hazard and Disaster; Na	tural and Manmade						
Disasters: Di	fference, Nature, Types and Magnitude. Areas proneto ,EarthquakesFloods ,Dr	oughts, Landslides,						
Avalanches,	Cyclone and Coastal Hazards with Special Reference to Tsunami.	-						
UNIT – II	REPERCUSSIONS OF DISASTERS AND HAZARDS	6 Periods						
Economic Da	ımage, Loss of Human and Animal Life, Destruction of Ecosystem. Natural Dis	asters: Earthquakes,						
Volcanisms,	Cyclones, Tsunamis, Floods, Droughts and Famines, Landslides and Avalanches,	Man-made disaster:						
Nuclear Reac	tor Meltdown, Industrial Accidents, Oil Slicks and Spills, Outbreaks of Disease	and Epidemics, War						
and Conflicts								
UNIT – III	DISASTER PLANNING	6 Periods						
Disaster Plan	nning-Disaster Response Personnel roles and duties, Community Mitigation	Goals, Pre-Disaster						
Mitigation Pl	an, Personnel Training, Comprehensive Emergency Management, Early Warning	Systems.						
UNIT – IV	DISASTER PREPAREDNESS AND MANAGEMENT	6 Periods						
Preparedness	Monitoring of Phenomena Triggering a Disaster or Hazard; Evaluation of F	Risk: Application of						
_	ing, Data from Meteorological and other Agencies, Media Reports: Governmen							
Preparedness		•						
UNIT – V	RISK ASSESSMENT	6 Periods						
Disaster Risk	: Concept and Elements, Disaster Risk Reduction, Global and National Disa	ster Risk Situation.						
Techniques o	f Risk Assessment, Global Co-Operation in Risk Assessment and Warning, Peop	ole's Participation in						
_	nent, Strategies for Survival.	_						
Contact Peri	ods:							
	Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0Periods Total: 30 Peri							

1	R. Nishith, Singh AK, "Disaster Management In India: Perspectives, Issues And Strategies", New Royal book Company, 2007.
2	Sahni, PardeepEt.Al. (Eds.), "Disaster Mitigation Experiences And Reflections", Prentice Hall Of India, New Delhi, 2010
3	Goel S. L, "Disaster Administration And Management Text And Case Studies", Deep & Deep Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2008.
4	Jagbir Singh, "Disaster Management: Future Challenges And Opportunities", I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.
5	Damon Coppola "Introduction To International Disaster Management", Butterworth-Heinemann, 2015
6	Ryan Lanclos "Dealing With Disasters: Gis For Emergency Management", ESRI Press 2021.

COUI	COURSE OUTCOMES:		
		Taxonomy	
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Differentiate hazard and disaster with their significance.	K4	
CO2	Analyse the causes and impact of natural and manmade disaster.	K4	
CO3	Execute the steps involved in disaster planning.	K4	
CO4	Predict vulnerability of disaster and to prevent, mitigate their impact.	K4	
CO5	Prepare risk assessment strategy for national and global disaster.	K4	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX							
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5		
CO1	2	1	1	2	2		
CO2	1	2	1	1	1		
CO3	1	1	1	2	2		
CO4	1	1	1	2	2		
CO5	2	1	1	2	2		
23EEACZ2	1	1	1	2	2		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3	3 – Substantial	•	•				

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	50	50					100
CAT2			100				100
Individual Assessment 1/ Case Study 1/ Seminar 1/ Project 1	50	50					100
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2/ Project 2		\$ 80 k	100				100
ESE	25	25	50				100

23EEACZ3	VALUE EDUCATION (Common to all Branches)								
PREREQUISIT	ES	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C			
	NIL	AC	2	0	0	0			
Course Objectives	 Value of education and self- developme Requirements of good values in students Importance of character 								
UNIT – I	ETHICS AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT				6 l	Periods			
	nd individual attitudes. Work ethics, Indian visitudes and principles. Value judgements.	ion of humanism.	Mora	l and	d non	-moral			
UNIT – II	PERSONALITY AND BEHAVIOR DEVELO		6 I	Periods					
•	VALUES IN HUMAN LIFE ultivation of values, Sense of duty. Devotion, eanliness. Honesty, Humanity. Power of faith, Na				oncen				
UNIT – IV	VALUES IN SOCIETY	/			6 l	Periods			
•	Happiness Vs suffering, love for truth. Awar Doing best for saving nature.	e of self-destructi	ve ha	bits.	Asso	ciation			
UNIT – V	POSITIVE VALUES				6 I	Periods			
reincarnation. Eq	Competence –Holy books vs Blind faith. Self-muality, Nonviolence, Humility, Role of Women. Abl. Honesty, Studying effectively.								
Contact Periods		500							
Lecture: 30 Per	ods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 P	eriods Total: 3) Peri	ods					

1	Chakroborty, S.K. "Values and Ethics for organizations Theory and practice", Oxford University Press,
	New Delhi, 1998
2	Dr. Yogesh Kumar Singh, "Value Education", A.P.H Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2010
3	R.P Shukla, "Value Education and Human Rights", Sarup and Sons, NewDelhi, 2004
4	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109104068/36

COUI	COURSE OUTCOMES:		
		Taxonomy	
Upon	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to:		
CO1	Know the values and work ethics.	K3	
CO2	Enhance personality and 152ehavior development.	K3	
CO3	Apply the values in human life.	К3	
CO4	Gain Knowledge of values in society.	К3	
CO5	Learn the importance of positive values in human life.	К3	

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
Cos/Pos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
CO1	-	-	3	-	-	1		
CO2	-	-	3	-	-	1		
CO3	-	-	3	-	-	1		
CO4	-	-	3	-	-	1		
CO5	-	-	3	-	-	1		
23EEACZ3	-	-	3	-	-	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 –	Substantial							

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	EORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%		-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%		-	-	100%
ESE	20%	50%	30%) A B	-	-	100%

OF PROPERTY OF STREET

2255 4 674	CONSTITUTION OF	INDIA				
23EEACZ4	(Common to all Brand	ches)				
PREREQUISITE	S	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
NIL		AC	2	0	0	0
Course	To address the importance of constitutional right	s and duties				
Objectives	To familiarize about Indian governance and local	l administration				
	• To know about the functions of election commiss	sion.				
UNIT – I	INDIAN CONSTITUTION			6 l	Perio	ds
ļ	g of the Indian Constitution: History Drafting Communication Constitution: Preamble Salient Features.	nittee, (Compos	sition	& Wo	rking	g) -
UNIT - II CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIES						ds
Remedies, Directiv UNIT – III Organs of Govern	n, Right to Freedom of Religion, Cultural and Educative Principles of State Policy, Fundamental Duties. ORGANS OF GOVERNANCE ance: Parliament, Composition, Qualifications and Disquent, Governor, Council of Ministers, Judiciary, Apperers and Functions.	ualifications, Po	owers	6 I	Perio	ds ons,
UNIT – IV	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION			61	Perio	ds
and role of Elected	on: District's Administration head: Role and Importance, and Representative, CEO of Municipal Corporation. Par officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and departments), Village level: Role of Elected and App	nchayat raj: Int and role. Block	roduct level:	ion, P Organ	RI: Z	Zila onal
UNIT – V	ELECTION COMMISSION			61	Perio	ds
Election Commissi	on: Role and Functioning. Chief Election Commissioner on: Role and Functioning. Institute and Bodies for the we					tate
Contact Periods:		. 1 20 5 . 1 5				
Lecture: 30 Period	ds Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods To	tal: 30 Periods				

1	"The Constitution of India", 1950 (Bare Act), Government Publication.
2	Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar "Framing of Indian Constitution", 1st Edition, 2015.
3	M. P. Jain, "Indian Constitution Law", 7th Edn., Lexis Nexis, 2014.
4	D.D. Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", Lexis Nexis, 2015.

COUI	RSE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Discuss the growth of the demand for civil rights in India.	K2
CO2	Discuss the intellectual origins of the framework of argument that informed	K2
	the conceptualization of social reforms leading to revolution in India.	
CO3	Understand the various organs of Indian governance.	K2
CO4	Familiarize with the various levels of local administration.	K2
CO5	Gain knowledge on election commission of india.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6		
CO1	-	-	1	1	1	1		
CO2	-	-	1	1	1	2		
CO3	-	-	1	1	2	1		
CO4	-	-	1	1	1	1		
CO5	-	-	1	1	1	1		
23EEACZ4	-	=	1	1	1	1		
1 – Slight, 2 – Moder	1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial							

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – TH	EORY					
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%		-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	20%	50%	30%) A	-	-	100%

a see to go of the see

22EE A.C	775	PEDAGOGY S	STUDIES					
23EEA(ZZS	(Common to all	Branches)					
PREREQUISI'	TES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C	
NIL			AC	2	0	0	0	
Course	• T	o understand of various theories of learning	, prevailing pedag	gogical	prac	tices	and	
Objectives	d	esign of curriculum in engineering studies.						
	Application of knowledge in modification of curriculum, its assessment and introduce							
	0	f innovation in teaching methodology.						
UNIT – I	Y-I INTRODUCTION							
	rning, Curr	ogy: Aims and rationale, Policy background, of iculum, Teacher education. Conceptual frames	•					
UNIT – II		OGICAL PRACTICES			6.1	Perio	de	
			: C 1 1	C 1				
	-	gogical practices are being used by teachers						
		riculum, Teacher education. Evidence on the th stage: quality assessment of included studies.	effectiveness of	pedago	gicai	prac	tices	
UNIT – III	PEDAGO	OGICAL APPROACHES			6 Periods			
How can teach	er education	n (curriculum and practicum) and the school	curriculum and gu	idance	mate	rials	best	
support effective	e pedagog	y? Theory of change. Strength and nature of	of the body of e	vidence	e for	effe	ctive	
pedagogical pra	ctices. Peda	gogic theory and pedagogical approaches. Teach	ner's attitudes and	beliefs	and I	Pedag	gogic	
strategies.		N						
UNIT – IV	PROFES	SIONAL DEVELOPMENT			6]	Perio	ds	
	-	alignment with classroom practices and follow- ommunity. Curriculum and assessment Barriers			_	_		
UNIT – V	CURRIC	CULUM AND ASSESSMENT			6	Perio	ods	

UNIT - V CURRICULUM AND ASSESSMENT 6 Periods

Research gaps and future directions Research design Contexts Pedagogy Teacher education Curriculum and assessment Dissemination and research impact.

Contact Periods:

Lecture: 30 Periods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods Total: 30 Periods

1	Ackers J, Hardman F, Classroom interaction in Kenyan primary schools, Compare, 31 (2): 245-261, 2001.
2	Alexander RJ, Culture and pedagogy: International comparisons in primary education. Oxford and
	Boston: Blackwell, 2001
3	Akyeampong K, Lussier K, Pryor J, Westbrook J, Improving teaching and learning of basic maths and
	reading in Africa: Does teacher preparation count? International Journal Educational Development, 33
	(3): 272–282, 2013.
4	Agrawal M, Curricular reform in schools: The importance of evaluation, Journal of Curriculum Studies,
	36 (3): 361-379, 2004

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's
		Taxonomy
Upon c	ompletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Explain the concept of curriculum, formal and informal education systems and teacher	К3
	education.	
CO2	Explain the present pedagogical practices and the changes occurring in pedagogical	К3
	approaches	
CO3	Understand the relation between teacher and community, support from various levels of	К3
	teachers to students and limitation in resources and size of the class.	
CO4	Perform research in design a problem in pedagogy and curriculum development.	К3

COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6
CO1	-	-	1	1	2	1
CO2	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO3	-	-	1	1	2	1
CO4	-	-	1	1	2	1
23EEACZ5	-	The state of the s	TR.	1	2	1
– Slight, 2 – Moder	ate, 3 – Substar	ntial	St. Inc. III	-		

ASSESSMENT	PATTERN – T	HEORY		5 //			
Test / Bloom's Category*	Rememberin g (K1) %	Understandin g (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20%	50%	30%		-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	VA.	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%		-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%

23EEACZ	6	STRESS MANAGEMI (Common to all I					
PREREQUISIT	ΓES		CATEGORY	L	T	P	C
		NIL	AC	2	0	0	0
Course	•	To create awareness on the benefits of yoga and	l meditation.				
Objectives	•	To understand the significance of Asana and Pr	anayama.				
UNIT - I PHYSICAL STRUCTURE AND ITS FUNCTIONS							eriods
Yoga - Physical	structu	re, Importance of physical exercise, Rules and re	gulation of simplif	ied pł	ysic	al exe	rcises,
hand exercise,	leg e	xercise, breathing exercise, eye exercise, kap	alapathy, mahara	sana,	bod	y ma	issage,
acupressure, boo	ly relax	ation.					
UNIT – II	YOG	A TERMINOLOGIES				6 P	eriods
Yamas - Ahimsa	a, satya	, astheya, bramhacharya, aparigraha					
Niyamas- Sauch	a, santo	osha, tapas, svadhyaya, Ishvara pranidhana.					
UNIT – III	ASA	NA				6 P	eriods
Asana - Rules &	Regul	ations – Types & Benefits					
UNIT – IV	PRA	NAYAMA				6 P	eriods
Regularization of	of breat	ning techniques and its effects-Types of pranayam	a				
UNIT – V	MIN					6 P	eriods
Bio magnetism&	& mind	- imprinting & magnifying - eight essential factor	rs of living beings,	Ment	al fr	equen	cy and
ten stages of min	nd, ben	efits of meditation, such as perspicacity, magnanin	nity, receptivity, ac	laptab	ility,	creat	ivity.
Contact Period	s:	*					
Lecture: 30 Per	riods	Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Perio	ds Total: 3	0 Per	iods		

1	Janardan Swami Yogabhyasi Mandal, "Yogic Asanas for Group Training-Part-I", Nagpur.
2	Swami Vivekananda, "Rajayoga or conquering the Internal Nature", Advaita Ashrama (Publication
	Department), Kolkata.
3	Pandit Shambu Nath, "Speaking of Stress Management Through Yoga and Meditation", New Dawn
	Press, New Delhi, 2016.
4	K. N. Udupa, "Stress and its management by Yoga", Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, New Delhi, 2007.

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon c	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Practice physical exercises and maintain good health.	K3
CO2	Attain knowledge on the various concepts of Yoga.	K2
CO3	Perform various asanas with an understanding on their benefits.	K3
CO4	Practice breathing techniques in a precise manner.	K3
CO5	Attain emotional stability and higher level of consciousness.	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX								
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5			
CO1	-	-	-	-	2			
CO2	-	-	-	-	3			
CO3	-	-	-	-	2			
CO4	-	-	-	-	1			
CO5	-	-	-	-	1			
23EEACZ6	-	-	-	-	2			
1 - Slight, $2 - $ Moderate, $3 - $ S	Substantial							

ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY										
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	40%	30%	30%	-	-	_	100%			
CAT2	30%	40%	30%	_	-	-	100%			
Individual	40%	40%	20%	-	-	-	100%			
Assessment1/			D.							
Case study1/		1 (8)16-102	Sto gic this a fill	767						
Seminar 1/		() () () () () ()	DITTER CO							
Project1			-							
Individual	30%	30%	40%	// -	-	-	100%			
Assessment2/										
Case study2/		11 76	3/1/2 /	//						
Seminar 2 /		// 2	7/10/	//						
Project2										
ESE	30%	30%	40%		-	-	100%			

23EEACZ7	PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT THROUGH LIFE ENLIGHTENMENT SKILLS (Common to all Branches)						
PREREQUISITE	ES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	С	
NIL AC 2 (
Course • To familiar with Techniques to achieve the highest goal in life.							
Objectives	To become a person with stable mind, pleasing	g personality and deter	minat	ion.			
UNIT – I					6 Pei	riods	
Neetisatakam-Hol Verses- 26,28,6.	istic development of personality-Verses- 19,20,21,22 (v	wisdom)-Verses29,31,	32 (pı	ride &	& her	roism)-	
UNIT – II					6 Per	riods	
1	(dont's)-Verses- 71,73,75,78 (do's) Approach to Chapter 2-Verses 41, 47,48,	day to day work	and c	luties	Sł	nrimad	
UNIT – III					6 Pei	riods	
Shrimad Bhagwad 46, 48.	lGeeta -Chapter 3-Verses 13, 21, 27, 35, Chapter 6-Ver	rses 5,13,17, 23, 35,-0	Chapt	er 18	-Vers	ses 45,	
UNIT – IV					6 Per	riods	
	c knowledgeShrimad BhagwadGeeta: -Chapter2-Verselity of Role model.	es 56, 62, 68 -Chapter	12 -V	erses	13,	14, 15,	
UNIT – V	A STATE OF THE STA				6 Pei	riods	
Shrimad Bhagwad Verses 37,38,63.	dGeeta: Chapter2-Verses 17, Chapter 3-Verses 36,37,4	2, Chapter 4-Verses	18, 38	,39-0	Chapt	er18 –	
Contact Periods: Lecture: 30 Perio	ods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods	Total: 30 Periods					

	A13 M. W. T.								
1	Swami SwarupanandaAdvaita Ashram " Srimad Bhagavad Gita ",AdvaitaAshrama, Kolkata,2016								
2	P.Gopinath, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam "Bhartrihari's Three Satakam" (Niti-sringar-vairagya),								
	New Delhi, 1986.								
3	Swami Mukundananda, JagadguruKripalujiYog "Bhagavad Gita: The Song Of God", USA,2019								
4	A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada "Bhagavad-Gita As It Is",Bhaktivedanta Book Trust								
	Publications, 2001								

COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:			
		Taxonomy		
Upon c	completion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped		
CO1	Apply the Holistic development in life	K4		
CO2	Effective Planning of day to day work and duties	K4		
CO3	Identify mankind to peace and prosperity	K4		
CO4	Develop versatile personality.	K4		
CO5	Awakening wisdom in life	K4		

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX										
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6				
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	-				
CO2	-	-	1	-	-	-				
CO3	-	-	1	-	-	-				
CO4	-	-	1	-	-	-				
CO5	-	-	1	-	-	-				
23EEACZ7	-	-	1	-	-	-				
1 – Slight, 2 – Moderate, 3 – Substantial										

ASSESSMENT F	ASSESSMENT PATTERN – THEORY									
Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluating (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %			
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%			



23EEACZ8	SANSKRIT FOR TECHNICAL (Common to all Branc										
PREREQUIS	ITES:	CATEGORY	L	T	P	C					
NIL		AC	2	0	0	0					
Course Objectives	Learning of Sanskrit to improve brain functioning.Enhancing the memory power.	 Learning of Sanskrit to improve brain functioning. Enhancing the memory power. 									
UNIT – I	Learning of Sanskrit to develop the logic in mathem BASICS OF SANSKRIT	atics, science & of	ther s		ets. Perio	da					
	anskrit, Past/Present/Future Tense.			U .	i ei io	us					
UNIT – II	SENTENCES AND ROOTS	ENTENCES AND ROOTS									
Simple Senten	ces - Order, Introduction of roots										
UNIT – III	SANSKRIT LITERATURE			6	Perio	ds					
Technical info	rmation about Sanskrit Literature										
UNIT – IV	TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -1			6	Perio	ds					
Technical cond	epts of Engineering-Electrical, Mechanical										
UNIT – V	TECHNICAL CONCEPTS -2			6	Perio	ds					
Technical cond	epts of Engineering-Architecture, Mathematics		'								
Contact Perio											
Lecture: 30 P	eriods Tutorial: 0 Periods Practical: 0 Periods	Total: 30 Period	ls								

1	Dr. Vishwas, "Abhyaspustakam", Samskrita -Bharti Publication, New Delhi, 2020.
2	Prathama Deeksha Vempati Kutumbshastri, " Teach Yourself Sanskrit ", Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthanam, New Delhi, Publication, 2009.
3	Suresh Soni, "India's Glorious Scientific Tradition", Ocean books (P) Ltd., New Delhi, 2006.

COURS	E OUTCOMES:	Bloom's Taxonomy
Upon co	mpletion of the course, the students will be able to:	Mapped
CO1	Recognize ancient literature and their basics	К3
CO2	Formulate the sentences with order and understand the roots of Sanskrit	K2
CO3	Acquire familiarity of the major traditions of literatures written in Sanskrit	К3
CO4	Distinguish the Technical concepts of Electrical & Mechanical Engineering	K2
CO5	Categorize the Technical concepts of Architecture & Mathematics	K2

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX									
COs/POs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6			
CO1	-	-	-	1	2	1			
CO2	-	-	-	1	2	-			
CO3	-	-	-	1	1	1			
CO4	-	-	-	2	1	1			
CO5	-	-	-	1	2	1			
23EEACZ8	-	-	-	1	2	1			
1 – Slight, 2 – Moder	ate, 3 – Substa	ntial				•			

Test / Bloom's Category*	Remembering (K1) %	Understanding (K2) %	Applying (K3) %	Analyzing (K4) %	Evaluatin g (K5) %	Creating (K6) %	Total %
CAT1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
CAT2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 1 / Case Study 1/ Seminar 1 / Project1	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
Individual Assessment 2 / Case Study 2/ Seminar 2 / Project 2	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%
ESE	20%	50%	30%	-	-	-	100%

